

THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE  
CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION  
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

convenes

MEETING 46

ADVISORY BOARD ON  
RADIATION AND WORKER HEALTH

DAY ONE

MAY 2, 2007

The verbatim transcript of the 46th  
Meeting of the Advisory Board on Radiation and  
Worker Health held at The Westin Westminster,  
Westminster, Colorado on May 2, 2007.

*STEVEN RAY GREEN AND ASSOCIATES  
NATIONALLY CERTIFIED COURT REPORTING  
404/733-6070*

C O N T E N T S

May 2, 2007

WELCOME AND OPENING COMMENTS	10
DR. PAUL ZIEMER, CHAIR	
DR. LEWIS WADE, DESIGNATED FEDERAL OFFICIAL	
NIOSH PROGRAM UPDATE	13
MR. LARRY ELLIOTT, NIOSH	
DOL PROGRAM UPDATE	39
MR. JEFF KOTSCH, DOL	
DOE PROGRAM UPDATE	54
MS. ELIZABETH WHITE, DOE	
SELECTION OF 8 <sup>TH</sup> ROUND OF DR'S	68
DR. PAUL ZIEMER, CHAIR	
WORKING GROUP UPDATE	99
	119
WORKING GROUP CHAIRS	
ADDRESS FROM SENATOR OBAMA	115
SENATOR OBAMA	
PUBLIC COMMENT	135
DR. PAUL ZIEMER, CHAIR	
COURT REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE	294

### TRANSCRIPT LEGEND

The following transcript contains quoted material. Such material is reproduced as read or spoken.

In the following transcript: a dash (--) indicates an unintentional or purposeful interruption of a sentence. An ellipsis (. . .) indicates halting speech or an unfinished sentence in dialogue or omission(s) of word(s) when reading written material.

-- (sic) denotes an incorrect usage or pronunciation of a word which is transcribed in its original form as reported.

-- (phonetically) indicates a phonetic spelling of the word if no confirmation of the correct spelling is available.

-- "uh-huh" represents an affirmative response, and "uh-uh" represents a negative response.

-- "\*" denotes a spelling based on phonetics, without reference available.

-- (inaudible)/ (unintelligible) signifies speaker failure, usually failure to use a microphone.

## P A R T I C I P A N T S

(By Group, in Alphabetical Order)

### BOARD MEMBERS

#### CHAIR

ZIEMER, Paul L., Ph.D.  
Professor Emeritus  
School of Health Sciences  
Purdue University  
Lafayette, Indiana

#### EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

WADE, Lewis, Ph.D.  
Senior Science Advisor  
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health  
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention  
Washington, DC

### MEMBERSHIP

BEACH, Josie  
Nuclear Chemical Operator  
Hanford Reservation  
Richland, Washington

1 CLAWSON, Bradley  
2 Senior Operator, Nuclear Fuel Handling  
3 Idaho National Engineering & Environmental Laboratory

GIBSON, Michael H.  
President  
Paper, Allied-Industrial, Chemical, and Energy Union  
Local 5-4200  
Miamisburg, Ohio

GRIFFON, Mark A.  
President  
Creative Pollution Solutions, Inc.  
Salem, New Hampshire

1 LOCKEY, James, M.D.  
2 Professor, Department of Environmental Health  
3 College of Medicine, University of Cincinnati

4 MELIUS, James Malcom, M.D., Ph.D.  
5 Director  
6 New York State Laborers' Health and Safety Trust Fund  
7 Albany, New York

MUNN, Wanda I.  
Senior Nuclear Engineer (Retired)  
Richland, Washington

PRESLEY, Robert W.  
Special Projects Engineer  
BWXT Y12 National Security Complex  
Clinton, Tennessee

ROESSLER, Genevieve S., Ph.D.  
Professor Emeritus  
University of Florida  
Elysian, Minnesota

SCHOFIELD, Phillip  
Los Alamos Project on Worker Safety  
Los Alamos, New Mexico

SIGNED-IN AUDIENCE PARTICIPANTS

[Names Redacted]

1                                    MAY 2, 2007

2                                    1:30 pm

3                                    P R O C E E D I N G S

4                                    WELCOME AND OPENING COMMENTS

5                                    DR. PAUL ZIEMER, CHAIR

6                                    DR. LEWIS WADE, DESIGNATED FEDERAL OFFICIAL

7                                    DR. ZIEMER: Good afternoon, everyone. We've had our  
8                                    customary 30 minutes of preparation, which is  
9                                    the sort of warm-up time where you get  
10                                    reacquainted with friends and colleagues, and  
11                                    now I will officially call the meeting to order  
12                                    of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker  
13                                    Health meeting here this week in the beautiful  
14                                    Denver area.

15                                    We're pleased to have a number of guests with  
16                                    us today and I would like to remind you, as  
17                                    well as our regular Board members and other  
18                                    staff people, to register your attendance with  
19                                    us. There's a registration book in the foyer.  
20                                    If you haven't already done that, please do so.  
21                                    For members of the public who wish to speak  
22                                    later today, there is a signup sheet and we ask  
23                                    you to avail yourself of that, as well.

24                                    There are a number of documents on the rear  
table of this room, including the agenda and  
other documents that will be used as part of  
the deliberations this week.

1 I should point out for the record that Mark  
2 Griffon will be joining us later this  
3 afternoon. He is out -- out, he's away  
4 momentarily, will be rejoining us in a little  
5 bit. Dr. Melius will be joining us tomorrow,  
6 is not able to be here this afternoon. And --

7 **DR. WADE:** Dr. Poston.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- Dr. Poston will not be with us.  
9 But I'll call on our Designated Federal  
10 Official, Dr. Lewis Wade, to declare that -- I  
11 think, that we have a quorum and make other  
12 comments.

13 **DR. WADE:** We indeed have a quorum and a noble  
14 quorum it is, as well. As always I begin by  
15 thanking you for your service, members of the  
16 Board. It's -- it's hard work. I could seven  
17 SEC petitions on the agenda for this meeting.  
18 We knew we were coming into a phase when SEC  
19 petitions would be a big part of your work and  
20 I think this marks the -- the beginning of that  
21 period.

22 I bring you warm regards from Secretary Leavitt  
23 and Director Gerberding of CDC, and  
24 particularly from John Howard, NIOSH Director.  
25 They are all well aware of your efforts and add



1           their thanks to mine for your activities.

2           Nothing more to say than that, Paul. Thank you  
3           again, and we need to begin.

4           **DR. ZIEMER:** I would add one additional  
5           comment, and that is really to thank the Board  
6           members who, working in various workgroups  
7           since our last meeting -- and I guess I'd have  
8           to go back to our own web site and count the  
9           number of meetings that we've had since the  
10          last full Board meeting, but I can tell you  
11          that these Board members have been extremely  
12          busy over the past couple of months meeting,  
13          and almost all of them are in two or more  
14          working groups that have been very active,  
15          addressing a variety of issues including dose  
16          reconstruction issues, including site profile  
17          issues, including SEC issues. So I -- I thank  
18          all the Board members for the extensive effort  
19          and time that they have put in in addressing  
20          those important areas.

21          Now we're going to move to our regular agenda.

22          I do want to point out just for the record that  
23          there is one time-certain item on our agenda  
24          today. At 4:05 there will be a phone call from  
25          Senator Obama of Illinois. I think by phone

1 call it will not quite have the level of  
2 excitement as the personal appearance did when  
3 we met in Naperville, but that is a time-  
4 certain, so at that point in the agenda we will  
5 interrupt whatever we are doing so that we can  
6 hear remarks from the Senator.

7 **DR. WADE:** Stephan.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** And Robert Stephan is just joining  
9 us here -- welcome -- and I was just pointing  
10 out that the -- the Senator would be calling  
11 later this afternoon.

**NIOSH PROGRAM UPDATE**

**MR. LARRY ELLIOTT, NIOSH**

12 Now we will have a program update from NIOSH,  
13 and Larry Elliott will present that. Larry,  
14 welcome.

15 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Thank you, Dr. Ziemer, members of  
16 the Board, ladies and gentlemen, members of the  
17 audience. It's a pleasure to be with you all  
18 again here in beautiful Colorado.

19 My program status report will be very -- same  
20 as you've seen in previous meetings. We will,  
21 however, add some new things that I hope will  
22 benefit the Board in planning your -- your work  
23 for the future meetings.

24 At your last teleconference meeting I made note

1           for you that the dose reconstruction program at  
2           NIOSH and the SEC petition processing program  
3           at NIOSH for this fiscal year, FY '07, we were  
4           -- we found ourselves in resource-limited  
5           straits, and I made comment as to why that --  
6           that environment exists for us in this fiscal  
7           year. We had lost nine percent of our budget  
8           for the last three years to what is called a  
9           CDC indirect rate that is assessed to our  
10          budget. The Congress had -- and -- and OMB, in  
11          the appropriations cycles, had advised that CDC  
12          should not take that nine percent and had  
13          excluded the nine percent from our FY '06 and  
14          FY '07 budget. And yet we were -- we saw nine  
15          percent removed, so a total of 18 percent for  
16          each year for three years was lost to us, and  
17          now we are really feeling the effects of that.  
18          I would note at this point in time for you, for  
19          the remainder of this fiscal year, things are  
20          going to get very difficult. What do I mean by  
21          that? We will see a scale-down in our  
22          contracting support across the board.  
23          The Battelle contract that some of you are  
24          aware of will end at the end of this month, at  
25          the end of May. It will not be renewed. There

1 is no more money to put into that contract and  
2 so Battelle and their efforts will conclude at  
3 the end of May.

4 The ORAU contract, which is due to expire  
5 September 11th of this year, we will only see  
6 enough money for that contract, the ORAU  
7 technical support, to maintain the capacity  
8 that we've enjoyed of late going through this  
9 month of May, and then they'll start scaling  
10 down in June and virtually stop work in July.  
11 So our efforts to support your Board work will  
12 diminish dramatically as we approach your July  
13 meeting. We will not see new funds come to us  
14 until the next fiscal year, FY '08. So I would  
15 just like to make note for that -- for you on  
16 that point, and if there are any questions,  
17 I'll be happy to answer them at the end of my -  
18 - my comments. But I think it's important for  
19 the Board to realize and understand what's  
20 going on budget-wise. The Board's budget of  
21 \$4.5 million was requested each year and has  
22 been -- is in place, and you have carryover  
23 money from the prior years, so you should --  
24 you know, Dr. Wade perhaps knows more about  
25 your individual Board budget. But as we put

1 forward a budget request, we include the  
2 Board's budget and it has not diminished.

3 **DR. WADE:** Possibly I could add some to Larry's  
4 comment. Yes, the money for the Board and its  
5 contractor are in place. It -- you could well  
6 see, though, the -- some of the pipelines that  
7 feed into your deliberations slowing, and that  
8 might slow the activities of workgroups and it  
9 -- it might slow the demands that are placed on  
10 your contractor, for example, if -- if we're  
11 not able to engage in sort of the six-step  
12 process with the timeliness we would like. But  
13 the impacts upon the Board and the -- and its  
14 contractor would be derivative effects, but you  
15 need to be mindful of them and, you know, we'll  
16 see how it goes.

17 **MR. ELLIOTT:** As of April 25th of this year the  
18 Department of Labor has forwarded 23,871 cases  
19 -- claims, individual claims -- to NIOSH for  
20 dose reconstruction. We have completed 83  
21 percent of those claims, or 19,834, and those  
22 have been returned to the Department of Labor.  
23 As you can see here in this subset of bullets,  
24 there have been 17,800-some-odd claims returned  
25 to DOL with a dose reconstruction report.

1           There've been 599 claims that have been pulled  
2           from us by the Department of Labor -- again,  
3           for various reasons; an ineligible claim that  
4           was improperly inadvertently sent to us, they  
5           pulled them back. That ma-- that's the main  
6           reason.

7           There are 1,391 claims at DOL right now being  
8           evaluated for eligibility across the classes  
9           that have been added to the Special Exposure  
10          Cohort. This leaves about 16 percent of our  
11          case load at NIOSH for dose reconstruction or  
12          SEC claim processing. That equates to 3,813  
13          claims.

14          We have currently, as of April 25th, 224 --  
15          about one percent of our cases are  
16          administratively closed in dose reconstruction.  
17          This means that we are awaiting other --  
18          additional information from the claimant or the  
19          signage of their OCAS-1 indicating they have no  
20          more information to provide us. And so we ha--  
21          we see 224 of those standing right now.

22          In 2006 we reopened 57 claims and provided  
23          additional work on a reconstruction or we got  
24          the OCAS-1 and there was no more work to be  
25          done and we forwarded those 57 on to DOL for a

1 decision.

2 Here's a new little graphic for you. It's a  
3 pie chart, as you can tell, and it just shows  
4 the -- the distribution of the claims by these  
5 categories -- the cases complete, the cases  
6 pulled, those pulled for SEC consideration,  
7 those that have been administratively closed,  
8 those that are active, and those cases that are  
9 pending for various reasons -- various  
10 technical reasons, various demographic reasons  
11 relative to the claim. Maybe additional  
12 employment is being validated by DOL, maybe  
13 another cancer's being validated by DOL, or  
14 maybe there's a technical obstacle that we're  
15 working on to remove and resolve so that we can  
16 move the claim forward. Those are the pended  
17 cases.

18 Again as of April 25th we've sent back to DOL  
19 17,844 dose reconstructions for decision, and  
20 you can see the breakout as to whether or not  
21 they were found by DOL to be compensable.

22 Twenty-eight percent of those, or 4,934, were  
23 greater than 50 percent and were found to be  
24 compensable. 12,910, or 72 percent of the  
25 cases that we have reconstructed, were found to

1 be less than 50 percent in their probability of  
2 causation and were denied.

3 Another new graphic that we're sharing with the  
4 Board this -- this time is this distribution of  
5 probability of causation for all of the claims  
6 we have completed dose reconstructions for.

7 There's a difference in numbers on this slide  
8 than the one you just saw. That's because the  
9 OCAS-1 claims that we're awaiting conclusion on  
10 are counted in this set of numbers. So we've  
11 broken out this distribution in deciles, zero  
12 to ten percent, 11 to 20, that was up to  
13 greater than 50 percent. And you can see here  
14 how the distribution looks if we look at it in  
15 a -- in the probability of causation for all  
16 those claims that have been completed to date.  
17 Of the cases that are remaining at NIOSH for  
18 dose reconstruction, we can break those down a  
19 little further and we show that 662 cases are  
20 currently assigned to a health physicist and  
21 are in dose reconstruction. There are 779  
22 other draft dose reconstruction reports that  
23 are currently in the hands of the claimants at  
24 this point in time, and we're waiting the  
25 return of that OCAS-1. There are 2,372 claims



1           that have not yet been assigned to a health  
2           physicist and are waiting some development work  
3           before they can be so assigned.

4           We make special note of those older claims that  
5           are in our case load, and here we show you that  
6           of the 3,813, 42 percent or 1,586 are one year  
7           or older in age.

8           We continue to pursue with great strength and  
9           vigor our efforts on completing the first block  
10          of 5,000 claims. These are our oldest claims.  
11          And you can look at the bottom line here, the  
12          claims awaiting dose reconstruction in this  
13          first 5,000 are 66. The other numbers that you  
14          see here -- final dose reconstructions sent  
15          back to DOL in that first 5,000 are -- equate  
16          to 4,358. There are 55 administratively closed  
17          cases in this first 5,000. There were 246  
18          claims pulled back from us by Department of  
19          Labor. There are 172 claims in the first 5,000  
20          that are being considered or have already been  
21          considered and found to be eligible for a class  
22          in the Special Exposure Cohort. There are 24  
23          dose reconstruction reports with claimants  
24          right now in this first 5,000 and we're  
25          awaiting their OCAS-1. And the DOL has

1           returned 79 cases out of the first 5,000 to us  
2           for additional work, mean-- it may be, again,  
3           work on -- because an additional cancer or  
4           additional employment has been found, or  
5           there's a technical aspect that have we (sic)  
6           been called to provide additional work in and  
7           consideration on.

8           A different type of graphic here to show you  
9           the full case load from -- split out in 1,000  
10          increments of claims to show you where in that  
11          1,000 increment the claims stand. The -- this  
12          -- I don't know what color that shows to you,  
13          it looks a little red or fuschia to me, and  
14          that's the cases that are pending. That would  
15          be this line through here. The yellow  
16          represents those SEC cases in that 1,000 set of  
17          claims, and the green are administratively  
18          closed claims in each block. The active cases  
19          within each block are shown in gray, and then -  
20          - this may be orange, I hope, or --

21          **UNIDENTIFIED:** That's red.

22          **MR. ELLIOTT:** Red, maybe that's red. And for  
23          those of you who are color blind, we apologize.  
24          One of my staff is color blind and I'm sure  
25          he's seeing purple, maybe, here, but -- we

1           tested this with color blind people and they  
2           said they could distinguish between the colors,  
3           they just couldn't tell you what color some of  
4           them were, so -- but at any rate, that's red,  
5           that's cases pulled. And then cases completed  
6           are in the blue.

7           Here we show by quarter the number of cases  
8           that have been received from DOL in blue, and  
9           this was our backlog; and the number of draft  
10          DR reports in green that have been sent to the  
11          claimants, and then in red we show the final  
12          dose reconstruction reports that have been  
13          provided to the Department of Labor. I call  
14          your atten-- again, this is by quarter, broken  
15          out by fiscal year quarter so you can see how  
16          the trends look. You can see a slight trend  
17          here on DOL submittals to us, it seems to have  
18          been going up since the last quarter in -- in  
19          FY '06.

20          Talk a bit about reworks in this particular  
21          slide. We received from the Department of  
22          Labor 2,197 claims total that they've asked us  
23          to do some level of rework on -- again, it can  
24          be a variety of reasons, technical or demo--  
25          claim demographic reason as to why we're being

1           asked to do a rework. We've returned to the  
2           Department of Labor 1,810 of these claims. And  
3           you can see those we've received in red, by  
4           quarter, and those we've returned, in blue, by  
5           quarter. Again, this was as of March 31st. We  
6           broke it at the quarter -- fiscal quarter time  
7           frame.

8           As you know, when we receive a claim from the  
9           Department of Labor we immediately turn to the  
10          Department of Energy and we ask them for all  
11          available exposure monitoring information  
12          relevant to that particular claim. Right now,  
13          out of all of the claims that we have, we have  
14          667 outstanding requests; 44 of those  
15          outstanding requests are greater than 60 days.  
16          As I've mentioned to you before, we follow up  
17          with DOE on a 30-day basis on where these  
18          individual requests stand, and we seek some  
19          level of response on how soon or how long or  
20          whether or not they feel they are going to find  
21          any information, or whether there's some unique  
22          set of circumstances around the claim that  
23          present problems that we need to be aware of.  
24          I can tell you that there is -- of these 44  
25          that are greater than 60 days old in age at the

1 DOE, we don't see any particular trend or any  
2 problem. They all have individual  
3 circumstances around them. The highest number  
4 of claims that -- for a given site that they're  
5 waiting -- we're waiting on information is from  
6 the Oak Ridge facilities, all four -- all four  
7 or five facilities down there grouped together  
8 to total I think about 20 -- 23, some -- some-  
9 odd claims out of that 44.

10 We're also -- it doesn't show on this slide,  
11 but we're also in very close coordination and -  
12 - and work with Department of Energy on several  
13 coworker datasets that we really need for  
14 certain sites -- like Sandia, Los Alamos to  
15 name a couple. I don't -- they all don't come  
16 to my mind right now, but we are working with  
17 DOE to -- to pursue collection of those  
18 coworker datasets.

19 Talk a minute in two slides here about the  
20 Battelle activities which I mentioned are  
21 coming to close at the end of May, this month.  
22 Two Technical Basis Documents have been  
23 approved; one that describes the processing of  
24 uranium metal in the Atomic Weapons Employer  
25 facilities where there were similar operations

1 or aspects performed on that particular  
2 radionuclide, and also a Technical Basis  
3 Document on uranium refining processes. There  
4 -- associated with this are to be 16 site-  
5 specific appendices that will accompany these  
6 TBDs and allow us and allow the dose  
7 reconstructors to focus specifically on a given  
8 facility and understand from the appendix for  
9 that facility what other types of dose  
10 components need to be reconstructed.  
11 If you recall when we awarded this particular  
12 contract to Battelle we did so because we had a  
13 block of claims that were essentially not  
14 receiving adequate attention. These were  
15 Atomic Weapons Employer claims, a lot of claims  
16 for -- a small number of claims per site for a  
17 lot of sites; 1,400 claims across 256 covered  
18 facilities, which represents 15 percent of the  
19 claims -- of our population at that time and 85  
20 percent of the covered facilities that we --  
21 that we were addressing. To date we've gotten  
22 395 dose reconstructions that have been  
23 submitted for technical review, and we have  
24 turned over 308 dose reconstructions to  
25 claimants so that we can move those on. We're

1 starting to see the fruits of this labor from  
2 Battelle now.

3 As of April 25th of this year we've had 88  
4 petitions that we have received. And if you  
5 try to add these numbers up below that, it  
6 won't come up to 88 because before our rule was  
7 passed we had five letters which weren't  
8 petitions but we have counted them as letters  
9 of interest or petitioning. And so we included  
10 that in this number, 88. Thirty-nine of that  
11 88 petitions have been qualified for  
12 evaluation, and 17 classes have been added to  
13 date from those 39 petitions. Eight petitions  
14 are currently under the development for  
15 qualification to evaluate; 36 petitions did not  
16 qualify. There have been 1,391 claims that --  
17 that repre-- are represented in those 17  
18 classes that have -- we have added. Four sites  
19 have been added under the 83.14 process that --  
20 that -- these four sites have been identified  
21 to be added under the 83.14 process. They  
22 include Y-12; Kellex Pierpoint, a Battelle  
23 site; MIT, Massachusetts Institute of  
24 Technology, also a Battelle site; and Lawrence  
25 Livermore National Lab.

1           The Y-12 piece, let me speak just a moment  
2           about that. That is an 83.14 effort that we're  
3           taking under way, not based upon a -- a  
4           identification that we can't reconstruct dose  
5           for a claimant, but as an identification of the  
6           previous class that was added and the language  
7           interpretation that that definition has been  
8           given by the Department of Labor. So we're  
9           going to provide them in this -- this 83.14 for  
10          Y-12, a clear understanding of what dose can  
11          and what dose cannot be reconstructed. If you  
12          recall, in our first attempt at -- at  
13          specifying that class at Y-12 and what dose  
14          could be reconstructed or could not be  
15          reconstructed, we said "other radioactive  
16          materials on site," and that's created some  
17          problems in how DOL's handling that particular  
18          class so we're going to correct that, we hope.  
19          There are, as I mentioned, 1,391 claims at DOL  
20          for class member eligibility determination and  
21          final adjudication, and I won't read through  
22          this, but these 17 classes are shown here on  
23          these next two slides, and the number of claims  
24          represented for each class.  
25          We've talked to you before about Program



1           Evaluation Reports. This is where we've  
2           identified a change in our procedures or our  
3           methodology in dose reconstruction, or some  
4           change in applying our cancer risk models. And  
5           in that case, we need to go back -- according  
6           to our regulation -- and evaluate all  
7           previously-completed dose reconstructions that  
8           have been found to be non-compensable by the  
9           Department of Labor. That constitutes a  
10          program evaluation review and a subsequent  
11          report. And the reports that we've done in  
12          program evaluation review are listed on these  
13          slides. We've -- we've completed a Hanford  
14          bias factor, this -- these are all located on  
15          our web site. You can check them out. We've  
16          completed a -- the -- a misinterpretation of  
17          the dosimetry records for Savannah River Site  
18          dose reconstructions. We've completed a -- an  
19          error that was committed in the use of a  
20          surrogate organ assignment for Savannah River  
21          X-ray dose reconstructions. We've completed a  
22          photofluorography modification for the Pinellas  
23          Plant. We've completed an external dosimetry  
24          target organ for prostate cancer.  
25          We've completed an evaluation of the effect of

1           the Revision 2 of the Bethlehem Steel site  
2           profile. And I might mention a little detail  
3           on this one since it will be taken up in your  
4           discussion at this meeting. This particular  
5           evaluation report, you can see it on our web  
6           site, we -- we've explained it to the  
7           petitioners and to the New York delegation  
8           staffers. There were seven claims that were  
9           previously -- be-- because of the changes that  
10          were made to the site profile as a result of  
11          our review, the Board's deliberations and --  
12          and advice to us, these changes have resulted  
13          in seven individual claims that were previously  
14          compensable now being shown to have a POC of  
15          less than 50 percent. Department of Labor will  
16          decide what they do with those. There were  
17          three claims that are -- were reconstructed  
18          with the new changes from the site profile  
19          revision that would go over 50 percent now, and  
20          DOL will decide what they're going to do with  
21          those. We've advised them on those particular  
22          claims.

23          We've also completed a Program Evaluation  
24          Report on the target organ for lymphoma. We've  
25          presented this to the Advisory Board in your

1 previous meetings; I think you're aware of this  
2 one.

3 We've also completed the mod-- a -- an  
4 evaluation of the change in the NIOSH IREP lung  
5 cancer, another one that we've presented to  
6 you.

7 And finally, we've completed the -- an  
8 evaluation of the effect of the Rocky Flats  
9 Neutron Dose Reconstruction Project data and --  
10 and looking at claims that were previously  
11 worked under reconstruction and found to be  
12 non-compensable. I think, just to summarize,  
13 since this was also on your -- your agenda for  
14 discussion, Rocky Flats, for this meeting, if  
15 you look into that program evaluation review I  
16 think you'll see that there were 88 claims  
17 found that, once the change was applied, it  
18 still didn't change the outcome of the -- of  
19 the claim. It was still found to be non-  
20 compensable.

21 Some of our program evaluation reviews are  
22 large efforts, and we have decided that it  
23 makes a lot of sense for us to put together a  
24 plan on how to go about doing the evaluation  
25 review, so we call these Program Evaluation

1 Plans, or PEPs. And a PEP is simply a  
2 description of the affected claimants, claimant  
3 population and the technical approach that --  
4 that's used to evaluate those cases against the  
5 -- the change. Now I would make note here for  
6 you that not all program evaluation reviews are  
7 going to require a plan. Some can be done just  
8 straightforward. Others that are huge and  
9 require intensive amount of effort and  
10 resources will require a plan.

11 Currently we have six plans issued, and they're  
12 listed here. We're looking at the adoption of  
13 the revised risk model for lung cancer and what  
14 change that has made on some non-compensable  
15 claims. We're looking at the lymphoma target  
16 organ selection. Another one, the evaluation  
17 of insoluble plutonium compounds. The fourth  
18 one is an evaluation of the impact of changes  
19 to the isotopic ratios used in the Paducah  
20 Technical Basis Document. We're also now  
21 looking at a number five, the impact of the  
22 construction workers' T-- Technical Information  
23 Bulletin. And then number six that's currently  
24 a plan underway, we're looking at the  
25 incomplete internal dosimetry records that we

1 received from INEEL, Argonne National Lab East  
2 and West.

3 There are many program evaluation reviews that  
4 we have on our schedule ahead of us. These are  
5 just the ones that I can report to you today  
6 that are either completed or a plan that is on  
7 our web site showing the work that we're doing.  
8 As you know, we have revised the conflict of  
9 interest policy. It has now been fully  
10 implemented. The policy was approved on  
11 October 17th in 2006. You can find it posted  
12 on our web site. The NIOSH employee disclosure  
13 statements are located at this URL on our web  
14 site, and a link under related links on our web  
15 site can be found for the contractors  
16 associated with this program and they'll take  
17 you to their web sites and you can see their  
18 disclosure statements.

19 There is a -- I know that ORAU is doing an  
20 internal assessment of -- of the implementation  
21 of this policy and their whole disclosure  
22 statements. That's coming up soon. I know that  
23 the conflict of -- conflict or bias officer at  
24 NIOSH is also taking -- starting to take a look  
25 at all of the assembled disclosures and trying

1 to decide, I think, himself how to go about  
2 assessing this implementation. Hope to have  
3 more to report on -- on those efforts at your  
4 next meeting.

5 Our Special Exposure Cohort ombudsman and  
6 counselor are scheduling outreach meetings.  
7 Denise Brock and Laurie Ishak Breyer have  
8 started to organize these meetings. They've  
9 got the first one set up for May 23rd and 24th  
10 in Idaho Falls for the INEEL site, and they're  
11 looking at Los Angeles area in mid to late  
12 June. Again, the purpose of these meetings is  
13 to discuss, with SEC -- potential SEC  
14 petitioners, the process and guide them through  
15 that process and to give them a better  
16 understanding of what it will take for them to  
17 be successful.

18 These meeting locations are determined  
19 essentially on -- based upon requests for such.  
20 So if you know folks who would like to have  
21 such a meeting, please contact Denise Brock or  
22 Laurie Ishak Breyer.

23 I give you some new slides here. You've seen  
24 one of these for the whole set of cases that  
25 have been reconstructed. But since you're

1           talking about certain facilities at your  
2           meeting, I thought it might be helpful for you  
3           to see these distributions of probability of  
4           causation for claims completed.

5           This one is of Rocky Flats, and there have been  
6           1,210 claims received from the Department of  
7           Labor that have Rocky Flats employment; 123 of  
8           those claims are active right now; 21 of those  
9           1,210 have been pulled back from us by the  
10          Department of Labor. We have completed 1,066  
11          dose reconstructions for the Rocky Flats  
12          claimant population. We're 94 percent done  
13          through that -- that claimant population with  
14          our dose reconstruction efforts. We see here  
15          that 66 percent of those dose reconstructed  
16          claims have been found by the Department of  
17          Labor to be non-compensable, and 30 percent or  
18          345 have been found to be compensable.

19          Let's move on and look at Bethlehem Steel.  
20          You're going to see a different shape of curve  
21          in each one of these. This -- this Bethlehem  
22          Steel represents, as you know, an exposure  
23          model. Whereas Rocky Flats, there's a variety  
24          of dose, a variety of -- of dose reconstruction  
25          scenarios it has to go through for each claim,

1           whereas at Bethlehem Steel it is an exposure  
2           model. And so you can see here that we're 97  
3           percent done with the 740 claims that we have  
4           for Bethlehem Steel; 42 remain active, three  
5           have been pulled from us by the Department of  
6           Labor, 695 dose reconstructions completed.  
7           Fifty-five percent of these completed dose  
8           reconstructions are non-compensable, 45 percent  
9           have been found to be compensable.

10          We'll move on to the Los Alamos National Lab,  
11          and in this similar slide you'll see a  
12          different curve -- 848 claims have been  
13          received from Department of Labor; 145 remain  
14          active. There have been 236 claims pulled from  
15          this -- this group of claims, and 467 dose  
16          reconstructions have been completed, or 60  
17          percent of the LANL claim population completed.  
18          Of those, we see 79 percent less than 50  
19          percent or non-compensable, and 21 percent have  
20          been found to be compensable.

21          The distribution of POCs for Chapman Valve is  
22          shown in this next slide -- 127 claims have  
23          been received; 52 remain active, one has been  
24          pulled. Seventy-four dose reconstructions  
25          completed, which represents 76 percent of the



1 cases done; 64 percent of these are non-  
2 compensable and 36 percent are compensable.

3 W. R. Grace, we have had 62 claims from W. R.  
4 Grace; 33 remain active, four have been pulled.  
5 Twenty-five DRs have been completed. We're 43  
6 percent done on this particular site. Seven of  
7 these 27 have been found to be non-compensable,  
8 or 26 percent; and 74 percent, or 20, have been  
9 found to be compensable.

10 Sandia National Lab at Livermore, we've had 79  
11 claims; there are 40 active, five have been  
12 pulled. Thirty-four DRs have been completed,  
13 and I'm sorry, I didn't break down the numbers  
14 for that slide. I just didn't get ri-- didn't  
15 get to it on the plane, evidently.

16 I don't have a chart similar for -- as this for  
17 the other site that you'll be talking about,  
18 and that's Dow Chemical. There've been two out  
19 of 118 claims reconstructed, both of which were  
20 shown to be compensable. So as we get into  
21 that site we will -- as we -- as we reconstruct  
22 non-presumptive claims, if that's the way it  
23 goes, we'll develop one of these charts for  
24 that site.

25 That's the end of my slides for today. I'd be

1 happy to answer any questions you might have.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Larry, let me begin the  
3 questioning by asking you a question relating  
4 to the budget issue that you raised. As far as  
5 immediate impact on NIOSH, does the budgetary  
6 problem mainly impact on the work rate, or do  
7 you anticipate layoffs as well -- staff  
8 reductions or -- or both or --

9 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Well, cer-- certainly the  
10 technical --

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** I'm just talking about the NIOSH  
12 piece now.

13 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Okay. Okay, the NIO-- the contr-  
14 -

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** I'm not talking about contractors.

16 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- contractors are going to feel  
17 this -- feel the brunt of this. The NIOSH  
18 staff we don't envision seeing a layoff. We --  
19 we maintain our personnel support budget to --  
20 to maintain as much work as we possibly can  
21 with that core staff, so they will still be in  
22 the traces working.

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** Other questions at this time?

24 (No responses)

25 Okay, thank you very -- oh, yes.

1           **MR. STEPHAN:** Thank you, Dr. Ziemer. Robert  
2           Stephan -- last name is S-t-e-p-h-a-n. Larry,  
3           can you tell us about the Battelle contract  
4           along Dr. Ziemer's question in terms of the  
5           budget impact? If Battelle's contract is  
6           finishing up and the budget is going to --  
7           reduction's going to affect the contractors,  
8           it's going to affect Battelle. Are there  
9           things that are not going to be getting done by  
10          Battelle that would be if they had -- if you  
11          had that nine percent -- or 18 percent, I guess  
12          -- and if they are, what -- can you describe  
13          what they would be?

14          **MR. ELLIOTT:** Sure, sure. The -- Battelle's  
15          contract ends the end of this month, May.  
16          There is no money to put into that contract to  
17          continue them and they will not have any money  
18          left at the end of May. They will essentially  
19          go away. The remaining work will be dose  
20          reconstructions on those sites. There are some  
21          AWE sites in that list that are probably going  
22          to go 83.14 and those require what we call  
23          professional judgment documents developed.  
24          What -- if they don't have those dose  
25          reconstructions done, the professional judgment

1 documents done for the 83.14s -- and a third  
2 component would be any of these appendices, of  
3 the 16 appendices, that are not completed --  
4 that work will be shifted over to either  
5 another contractor or my staff, the OCAS staff.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Board members, any other  
7 questions?

8 (No responses)

**DOL PROGRAM UPDATE**

**MR. JEFF KOTSCH, DOL**

9 Okay. Thank you very much, Larry. Next we'll  
10 have a program update from Department of Labor.  
11 Jeff Kotsch is here with us today. Jeff -- oh,  
12 is Jeff -- yes, here he is.

13 **MR. KOTSCH:** (Off microphone) (Unintelligible)

14 (Pause)

15 **MR. KOTSCH:** Good afternoon. If you haven't  
16 had enough numbers, we'll -- we'll do some  
17 more.

18 The program is divided into two parts. The  
19 Part B program -- oops -- the Part B program  
20 became effective in July of 2001st and that's  
21 basically the program that NIOSH dose  
22 reconstructions deal with. It's the portion of  
23 the program that deals with cancers, chronic  
24 beryllium disease, beryllium sensitivity,

1           silicosis and the RECA claims for the -- for  
2           the uranium miners, millers and ore  
3           transporters.

4           Of that, we've had 57,087 cases, and that  
5           corresponds to 82,183 claims. For those who  
6           haven't heard this before, there's always more  
7           claims than cases because in the -- for the  
8           cases that have survivors, there may be more  
9           than one of those, so there will always be more  
10          survi-- claims than cases. Of that number,  
11          36,938 are cancer cases and 23,864 of these  
12          have been referred to NIOSH. Now I think we're  
13          getting better, but we still can't get all our  
14          numbers to -- to match up betw-- we have this  
15          every time, and I -- I give this caveat, or  
16          whoever presents, every time. Our numbers are  
17          a snapshot as of April 25th, but it's just the  
18          -- it is idiosyncracies of our -- I think of  
19          our -- the way we just account for these cases  
20          between our two systems, but I think we  
21          actually get -- get better. I know we share  
22          some of the numbers between ourselves and we  
23          try to synchronize them as much as we can.  
24          The other portion of the program is the Part E  
25          program, that's the old Part D program that

1           came over from DOE. The Act was amended in  
2           October, 2004 to give Department of Labor this  
3           portion of the program, which is the toxic --  
4           toxic exposure portion of the program. That  
5           became effective in June, 2005, with the  
6           transfer of 25,742 cases from the Department of  
7           Energy. Currently there are 46,186 cases and  
8           the corresponding 63,040 claims that are  
9           associated with that number.

10          To date the Department has issued \$2.5 billion  
11          dollars in total compensation, \$1.9 billion of  
12          that is in Part B compensation and of that,  
13          \$1.4 billion is cancer claims, \$229 million for  
14          RECA, and the remainder would be the -- you  
15          know, the -- the chronic beryllium, the  
16          silicosis-type cases. \$636 million are Part E  
17          awards and 142 are for the medical benefits  
18          that are associated with those claims.

19          There were 29,305 program payees as of April  
20          25th, and 23,951 of them were Part B payees.  
21          Just looking at the pie chart, the cancer cases  
22          account for 35 percent, RECA 16 percent, other  
23          Part B -- again, the chronic berylliums and  
24          silicosis -- are 21 percent, and Part E claims  
25          are 18 percent of that total.

1           This chart is probably better read from the  
2           bottom up. We have a total of 36,938 cases  
3           having 56,187 claims. The way the process  
4           works is the claims come in, they're -- they're  
5           -- they're developed for medical conditions,  
6           they're developed for employment, survivorship,  
7           things like that. So starting at the bottom,  
8           we have 2,966 cases that basically are in the  
9           pipeline, the front end of the process.  
10          They're in for DOL initial action, the  
11          development of the case. Then they get passed  
12          on to NIOSH for dose reconstruction and we have  
13          4,514 cases in that category. Then next, after  
14          the cases are -- or after the dose  
15          reconstructions are returned by NIOSH, our  
16          district offices, our four district offices  
17          write up recommended decisions based on those,  
18          so we have 2,282 cases with recommended  
19          decisions, but they're not final yet.  
20          That process is left to our Final Adjudication  
21          Branches to -- to do. After the recommended  
22          decision is given to the claimant, they have  
23          the opportunity to either waive objection to it  
24          or to object to it, ask for a review of the  
25          written record and/or -- or a -- an oral

1           hearing. FAB reviews that information and  
2           renders a final decision. For -- as of April  
3           25th we have 27,710 cases with final decisions.  
4           This chart is just a breakdown of the final  
5           decisions -- 10,073 have been approved, 17,097  
6           have been denied. The bars to the right on the  
7           -- on the right side are the general  
8           distribution of the -- the general categories  
9           of why the cases were denied. The yellow bar  
10          is the non-covered employments. Those are  
11          2,841. The green bar, the 10,434, the ones --  
12          the dose reconstructions with POCs less than 50  
13          percent. The light blue is 2,391, insufficient  
14          medical evidence to support the cancer claim;  
15          1,129 non-covered conditions, which in the  
16          early days of Part B were conditions -- it  
17          could be anything other than a cancer,  
18          respiratory-type conditions, cardiopulmonary  
19          type things -- things that now basically, for  
20          the most part, are covered under the Part E  
21          side of the program. And 302 ineligible  
22          survivors -- cases.

23          Quick overview of the referral status for --  
24          for -- to NIOSH. We've had 23,864 referrals,  
25          18,114 have been returned from NIOSH. We've



1           withdrawn 1,420 for -- for reasons primarily --  
2           in the early days, because there were elements  
3           of the case we couldn't support. More recently  
4           they've been withdrawn because new classes of  
5           SECs have been identified and we withdraw the  
6           case to review those to see whether we can just  
7           go forward with the SEC award. 16,694 dose  
8           reconstructions have been -- have been  
9           provided, 757 reworks were needed. This number  
10          is total -- totally unsynchronized with the  
11          NIOSH numbers, and I -- I know that the  
12          number's somewhere in between there, but I  
13          don't know exactly why -- why those numbers  
14          don't agree. And we have 4,267 initial  
15          referrals at NIOSH.

16          The dose reconstruction case status shows  
17          17,351 with dose reconstructions. Those are  
18          dose reconstructions and reworks, in our  
19          accounting system. We've had 14,768 final  
20          decisions; 1,912 recommended but no finals; and  
21          671 pending a recommended decision. That is,  
22          we have a dose reconstruction back, the  
23          district office is -- is -- are working on the  
24          recommended decisions. So that's 85 percent  
25          are in final decision status, 11 percent

1 recommended but no finals, and four percent  
2 pending action.

3 Related to the new SEC classes, we've withdrawn  
4 1,183 for SEC review. Again, if they meet the  
5 -- the criteria for the class, they go forward  
6 as an award. If they don't either meet the --  
7 for -- for whatever reason, primarily it would  
8 probably be the 250-day requirement at this  
9 stage -- they'd go back to NIOSH for a -- to  
10 continue the dose reconstruction. 843 final  
11 decisions have come out of this, 784 of those  
12 are approvals, 59 are denials. We've had -- we  
13 have 124 recommended but no final decisions,  
14 and 132 are pending the re-- the initial review  
15 back at DOL.

16 So related to NIOSH compensation for -- for --  
17 I'm sorry, for NIOSH cases for dose  
18 reconstructions, \$729 million have been paid in  
19 compensation. That's for 4,882 cases. That  
20 breaks down as \$632 million for dose  
21 reconstructed cases, which would have been  
22 4,232 on our accounting system; and \$97 million  
23 for the additional SEC classes, or 650 cases.  
24 The next couple of slides were developed just  
25 to give you a feel for sites that will be

1           discussed at this meeting and the activities  
2           that have -- that are related to those sites.  
3           Rocky Flats total cases, both Part B and Part  
4           E, we've seen -- or we have 5,149 cases; 1,043  
5           of those have NIOSH dose reconstructions.  
6           Final decisions under Part B are 2,070; Part B  
7           approvals, 684; and there are 656 Part E  
8           approvals. Total compensation is -- as of  
9           April 24th -- \$95 million.

10          The Los Alamos National Lab -- I'm not going to  
11          go through all of these, but 4,256 cases, 468  
12          dose reconstructions. We've had 221 Part B  
13          approvals, 233 Part E approvals, for a total of  
14          \$33 million.

15          Bethlehem Steel has 1,338 cases. NIOSH did 696  
16          dose reconstructions; 285 Part B approvals for  
17          \$41 million. The Part E doesn't apply to -- it  
18          only applies to DOE facilities; it does not  
19          apply to -- by statute, does not apply to AWE  
20          or the atomic worker (sic) employee -- employee  
21          facilities.

22          Sandia National Lab, this would be Livermore,  
23          924 cases, both Part B and E; 114 dose  
24          reconstructions, 29 Part B approvals, 27 Part E  
25          approvals and \$5 million in compensation.

1 W. R. Grace, there were 64 cases, 15 dose  
2 reconstructions, 13 Part B approvals and --  
3 which translates to about a million -- a  
4 million dollars for the Part B only.

5 Dow Chemical Madison, 277 cases, two dose  
6 reconstructions, two -- two Part B approvals  
7 and that's a hundred -- I'm sorry, that's  
8 \$300,000 in compensation.

9 We had Y-12 here. I think when the slides were  
10 developed we were -- we thought it might be on  
11 the agenda. It's not, so we'll just -- we'll  
12 skip over that one.

13 Chapman Valve, 215 cases, Part B and E -- I'm  
14 sorry, Part B; 73 dose reconstructions, 34 Part  
15 B approvals, \$5 million in compensation.

16 I put this slide in to remind me that we had  
17 promised -- Mark's not here, but we had  
18 promised, when I was on a call for the working  
19 group for Chapman Valve, to provide a status  
20 update. NIOSH had send DOL and DOE a letter  
21 saying that they had received information or  
22 gotten information from employee -- worker  
23 interviews indicating the potential presence of  
24 enriched uranium at the Chapman Valve site  
25 prior to the covered period, which is '48

1 through '49. The status of that is -- is that  
2 DOE -- or DOL is -- when I left, anyway, the  
3 letter back to NIOSH was in the final signature  
4 phase, basically asking NIOSH to provide all  
5 the available documentation and information so  
6 that we could go through the formal review  
7 process. DOL and DOE designate and determine  
8 the -- and DOL determines the covered periods  
9 for facilities, so we need that information.  
10 It's not me, it's other people in our  
11 organization that -- to look through that  
12 information and weigh the -- weigh the evidence  
13 to determine whether the covered period should  
14 be expanded.

15 The other issue that I was asked to bring up  
16 was that Larry had mentioned the PEP for  
17 evaluation of insoluble plutonium compounds.  
18 This recently went up on the NIOSH web site, I  
19 think within the last couple weeks, and any  
20 time things go up on the NIO-- NIOSH web site,  
21 we -- claimants that are observant and appear  
22 to read these things daily and start asking us  
23 questions, but aside from that -- but that's  
24 the -- the general nature of the beast, with  
25 all the -- all the things that go up on either

1 of our web sites. But as an example for this  
2 one, in response to the PEP that was issued,  
3 that PEP defined 38 sites as potentially  
4 affected by the -- what we call super S or the  
5 insoluble plutonium compound issue. DOL did a  
6 -- pinged our computer system and determined  
7 that there were about 1,000 cases -- it's less  
8 than that, but there were about 1,000 cases  
9 that were in the process, had not yet reached  
10 the final decision, and the decision was made  
11 that all those cases will be remanded --  
12 returned to NIOSH for reworks because we can't  
13 proceed with adjudication in instances where  
14 something has been identified that would affect  
15 the final outcome. In this case it's the  
16 determination by NIOSH that there is some  
17 impact of -- or -- or could be some potential  
18 impact of a change in that situation.  
19 We also identified another 7,000 claims among  
20 those 38 facilities that are potentially  
21 affected that were denied previously, and those  
22 cases we will -- and I'll just read, those ca--  
23 for those cases that were final decision  
24 denials for those 38 sites, the Department of  
25 Labor will work with NIOSH to get each

1           potentially-affected case evaluated by NIOSH  
2           for its impact. DOL will do this in a manner  
3           that is least burdensome to the claimants, is  
4           most efficient for the Department of Labor and  
5           NIOSH. This is a situation we found. We've  
6           been working with other -- on other PERs and  
7           PEPs. Recently we just -- NIOSH completed  
8           giving us the lymphoma -- cases that were  
9           affected by the lymphoma change, the target  
10          organ risk models, and we are in the process of  
11          completing -- what we have to do then is  
12          develop a bulletin so we can implement in the  
13          field the impact of that change in that case.  
14          I forget the numbers, but there were a  
15          significant number of them that became  
16          compensable, so we're in the process of then we  
17          would then have to remand those -- send them  
18          back for reworks so they can be -- basically a  
19          -- you know, given compensation, but we have to  
20          go through the process of -- you know, the  
21          logistics of doing those things.  
22          I think Larry mentioned Bethlehem Steel. There  
23          were five that -- there were eight affected by  
24          that change. Five went from compensable to  
25          non-compensable, which are technically

1           overpayments. I think the Department has a --  
2           I don't know how we're going to -- hasn't  
3           actually determined how we're going to handle  
4           those yet, but also three were -- went from  
5           non-compensable to compensable, and they're in  
6           the process of being submitted for rework so  
7           they can have a rework done and a dose  
8           reconstruction formally done and then com--  
9           compensation will be paid. But that's how --  
10          that's what happens with all those PER/PEP type  
11          things -- things like the prostate cancer  
12          change had no effect ultimately so we just  
13          required documentation to put in each case file  
14          that was affec-- that was evaluated so that the  
15          case files were consistent and -- and then  
16          stood -- you know, stood as far as historical  
17          record, the fact that things were evaluated and  
18          reviewed and potentially could have been  
19          affected but evaluations determined that they  
20          were not.

21          Anyway, that's the shape of things to come, and  
22          unfortunately the -- I mean a -- I guess a  
23          source of -- of recurring work for -- for both  
24          NIOSH and DOL as we cycle some of these cases.  
25          That should have been questions. Any



1 questions?

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Board members, any questions for  
3 Jeff?

4 (No responses)

5 **MR. STEPHAN:** Dr. (sic) Kotsch, can you help me  
6 understand page 4, your top slide there,  
7 talking about total amount of money paid out on  
8 SECs, the \$97 million on added SEC cases? So  
9 we're talking here about SECs that have been  
10 passed, but not including the original SECs in  
11 the original legislation.

12 **MR. KOTSCH:** No, it doesn-- yeah, it doesn't  
13 include those.

14 **MR. STEPHAN:** Okay. So since then, the ones  
15 that have been passed, \$97 million.

16 **MR. KOTSCH:** I'm sorry, I'm sorry, it does  
17 incl-- where -- am I at the fourth slide?

18 **MR. STEPHAN:** It's page 4, the -- the top slide  
19 there, titled "NIOSH CASE RELATED  
20 COMPENSATION," so it's the -- about fifth  
21 bullet point down there on the bottom.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** It's labeled as "added SECs," I --

23 **MR. STEPHAN:** Cer-- certainly that doesn't  
24 include the original ones.

25 **MR. KOTSCH:** No, I -- if -- I'm not finding it,

1 but if it's the added ones, that's -- I know  
2 we've had -- yeah, it's -- I'm sorry, yeah,  
3 it's just for the added SEC cases.

4 **MR. STEPHAN:** Okay. Okay. We -- we just want  
5 to make the point that, you know, there's been  
6 a lot of concern expressed about the --  
7 particularly with the Department of Labor -- by  
8 the Department of Labor about the runaway costs  
9 potentially of the SECs. And so -- certainly,  
10 you know, we have several SECs before the Board  
11 that are, quite frankly, expensive. But you  
12 know -- and \$97 million is a lot of money, no  
13 matter how you look at it, but comparatively,  
14 it's -- it's not all that much when we look at  
15 the concern that has been expressed about, you  
16 know, the cost of SECs by the Department of  
17 Labor, so I just want to point out that, you  
18 know, there -- there seems to be some dis--  
19 some discrepancy between the -- just  
20 anecdotally, I'm adding -- some discrepancy  
21 between the concern expressed and actual amount  
22 that's been paid to date. I understand we have  
23 several before the Board now, but -- so I just  
24 wanted to add that.

25 **MR. KOTSCH:** Oh, okay.

1           **MR. STEPHAN:** So thank you.

2           **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Thank you, Jeff. Did you  
3           have a comment?

**DOE PROGRAM UPDATE**

**MS. ELIZABETH WHITE, DOE**

4           We'll also have an update from Department of  
5           Energy, and Libby White is with us today  
6           representing the Department. Libby, we're  
7           pleased to have you back with us today.  
8           Welcome.

9           **MS. WHITE:** Thank you very much. Can everyone  
10          hear me okay?

11          **DR. ZIEMER:** Now -- now you're on.

12          **MS. WHITE:** Okay.

13          **DR. WADE:** Get close.

14          **MS. WHITE:** I am here today and speaking really  
15          on behalf of Glenn Podonsky\*, who was our chief  
16          health, safety and security officer, and  
17          unfortunately could not be here this afternoon  
18          due to a hearing that he has on the Hill. So  
19          he sends his regards and his regrets.

20          I have no overheads, but I do have two fact  
21          sheets which are in the back of the room on the  
22          table and also should be in the Board members'  
23          materials. One is on the Los Alamos Medical  
24          Center and one is on the Mound records issue.

1 Glenn wanted me to mention that in his position  
2 as chief health, safety and security officer  
3 for DOE, one of his highest priorities is  
4 ensuring that the Department provides thorough  
5 and timely records, research and retrieval  
6 activities in support of this program. DOE is  
7 now, as I think you all know, in purely a  
8 support role, and we want to ensure that --  
9 that we're as responsive as we can be, and that  
10 will include being more timely with those 44  
11 outstanding requests that we have from NIOSH  
12 that are over 60 days old.

13 This program continues to be an extremely  
14 important activity, not only within the HSS  
15 organization -- that's Glenn's organization --  
16 but within the entire DOE complex. To this  
17 end, management and staff throughout our  
18 organization are engaged in -- in activities  
19 related to this support work that DOE does, and  
20 I'll just mention a few.

21 Glenn and Pat Worthington, who is my  
22 supervisor, have worked with our budget  
23 organization to secure significant increase in  
24 funding for fiscal year 2007 over what we  
25 thought we'd have. We were really in danger,

1           because there's a year-long continuing  
2           resolution, but they were able to find more  
3           funding. We really desperately needed this to  
4           ensure that we can continue responding to both  
5           the individual claims requests and large-scale  
6           claims requests in a timely manner.

7           The office of classification at DOE has led an  
8           effort with our program offices and the DOE  
9           sites to resolve some issues regarding the  
10          transmission of official use -- official use  
11          only information that's needed for both the --  
12          the DOL site exposure matrix projects and also  
13          other projects. And we also continue to work  
14          to assure that classified documents that are  
15          requested by the Advisory Board, SC&A,  
16          Congressional delegations, NIOSH and the public  
17          can be reviewed both in their classified form  
18          by individuals with clearances and in their  
19          redacted form by individuals without.

20          In fact, just last week there was a review set  
21          up in Glenn's office of a document --  
22          classified document from Los Alamos on non-  
23          destructive testing of uranium. And it was  
24          thought that this -- this document might  
25          provide insights on dose reconstruction for

1 employees of Granite City Steel. We -- we had  
2 a member from the Board, SC&A and also NIOSH at  
3 this review. And then it's my understanding  
4 that Senator Obama's office will be sending an  
5 individual this Friday to review the document.  
6 We are working -- Larry mentioned the coworker  
7 data and the information that DOE is -- is --  
8 rather NIOSH is waiting on from DOE, and we're  
9 working with our general counsel's office to  
10 make sure that the sites understand that they  
11 can submit this identified information and that  
12 they need to do so in a timely manner. I  
13 understand it's Los Alamos that we -- we really  
14 sort of need to still get you some information  
15 on, but I think the other sites are -- are  
16 doing okay.

17 Regarding the one fact sheet that I mentioned,  
18 the Los Alamos Medical Center, we continue to  
19 work with the New Mexico Congressional  
20 delegation, with the Los Alamos Lab,  
21 organizations within DOE and then the private  
22 hospital -- which is the Los Alamos Medical  
23 Center -- to plan for DOE to take possession of  
24 records that are currently owned by the  
25 hospital but were once owned by the Atomic

1           Energy Commission. We believe these records  
2           may be useful to LANL rec-- LANL workers who  
3           are filing claims under EEOICPA.

4           In terms of specifics of progress, we do have a  
5           tentative plan in place. There are a couple of  
6           things we're -- the Department is working on,  
7           and thanks to Michele, who's in the back of the  
8           room, we -- we're addressing some of the  
9           issues. She submitted a letter on behalf of  
10          Congressman Udall to DOE, which is with our  
11          general counsel's office, regarding questions  
12          about scope of this review. And so we are  
13          working -- I hope that the general counsel's  
14          office will get something back to the New  
15          Mexico Congressional delegation within the next  
16          week or two.

17          What we are in agreement about is that the pre-  
18          '64 records -- pre-1964 records which were once  
19          owned by the Atomic Energy Commission, those  
20          definitely can be repossessed by DOE. We are  
21          also fairly certain that records that were  
22          created when Los Alamos has referred people to  
23          this medical center over the years, that we can  
24          obtain copies of those test results if we don't  
25          already have them. In some cases we did sort

1 of a mini-review of -- of worker records and  
2 found that in some cases we've got the complete  
3 file; in other cases we do not. And so we're  
4 going to work on trying to get copies of those,  
5 as well.

6 But there are some other questions that -- that  
7 Michele and others had had which we're working  
8 on -- on responding to.

9 Also we are worried because they're  
10 anticipating a Hantavirus outbreak in New  
11 Mexico, so we're working with a Hantavirus  
12 expert from University of New Mexico to make  
13 sure that the protocol that we have for  
14 decontamination is truly appropriate, given the  
15 fact that this outbreak is expected to -- to  
16 occur.

17 We're working on a radiation sampling plan, and  
18 we are -- we're using plans that have been used  
19 throughout the complex in the past, and should  
20 have that pulled together shortly.

21 Another -- the other issue that I had mentioned  
22 was the Mound records issue, and that is  
23 records buried at Los Alamos that were -- Mound  
24 records buried at Los Alamos. The fact sheet  
25 in the back goes -- summarizes all the detail,



1 sort of the history and where we are today, and  
2 I'll just mention a few key things that Glenn  
3 wanted me to bring up today.

4 And that is that both Glenn and Pat, my  
5 supervisor, are very concerned about this  
6 issue. They certainly want to ensure that  
7 workers do not lose the ability to obtain  
8 deserved compensation due to inacces--  
9 inaccessibility of records to support their  
10 claims. Unfortunately there's no detailed  
11 index of the records that were buried, and so  
12 we -- we won't know with 100 percent certainty  
13 whether there are any critical records in that  
14 collection for which copies are not also  
15 accessible from Mound or other locations in the  
16 DOE complex.

17 What we do know, however, is that there is  
18 already a significant amount of information  
19 available to NIOSH within the DOE system. And  
20 NIOSH has indicated that it believes it has the  
21 information it needs from these DOE records  
22 collections to complete dose reconstructions  
23 for the Mound employees.

24 So where do we find ourselves at this point?  
25 Glenn is reassessing the situation. He hopes

1           to make a determination within the next month  
2           or so on how to proceed based on the  
3           information and input that we are receiving and  
4           that we have received to date. We've shared  
5           this fact sheet that I mentioned with the Board  
6           and, you know, we are open to continued input  
7           from -- that -- that any of you may have -- or  
8           questions, certainly.

9           The other thing we're doing is we're working to  
10          actively ensure that -- that this doesn't recur  
11          in the future, situations such as this. We've  
12          begun coordinating more closely with the DOE  
13          chief information officer, with the records  
14          officers and EEOICPA implementers throughout  
15          the complex. And these are individuals who  
16          regularly assess current records disposition  
17          authorities and modify them as needed to assure  
18          that -- that appropriate records are preserved.  
19          So we want to make sure that we're more  
20          actively involved in this process.

21          We're also soon going to issue a memorandum  
22          that reminds individuals of the 1990  
23          epidemiologic moratorium and the fact that it's  
24          still in effect. The moratorium was expanded  
25          in 2003 to include additional categories of

1 records that were potentially useful for  
2 EEOICPA, and we want to just make sure that --  
3 that individuals throughout the complex are  
4 reminded of this.

5 And as we're doing currently, we will continue  
6 to assist DOL, NIOSH, the Advisory Board, SC&A  
7 by providing copies of all existing records and  
8 information needed to support the adjudication  
9 of claims and the large-scale records retrieval  
10 activities.

11 In closing I want to reiterate DOE's commitment  
12 to this program and the workers served by this  
13 program. We certainly look forward to our  
14 continued work together, and I'd be happy to  
15 take any questions that you have on any of the  
16 specific items that I -- that I mentioned.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you, Libby. Let me ask a  
18 question pertaining to the Los Alamos records.  
19 You indicate under "next steps" a number of  
20 what are called anticipated roles. Is there a  
21 formal memorandum of understanding in place  
22 that delineates specifically these various  
23 roles; have the parties agreed to them or is  
24 this still sort of in the planning stages?

25 **MS. WHITE:** Specific memorandum of

1           understanding between -- sorry.

2           **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, there's a number of agencies  
3           that have anticipated roles. I'm basically  
4           asking have they all agreed to those roles, or  
5           is this still in the planning stages. For  
6           example, do we know that the Medical Center of  
7           -- Los Alamos Medical Center is not going to  
8           destroy any records before this gets into  
9           place?

10          **MS. WHITE:** They have agreed that they won't  
11          destroy any of these records before this --

12          **DR. ZIEMER:** They've agreed --

13          **MS. WHITE:** -- is in place.

14          **DR. ZIEMER:** So there's some kind of an  
15          agreement in writing that --

16          **MS. WHITE:** We do -- we do have a memorandum of  
17          understanding in draft between the --

18          **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay.

19          **MS. WHITE:** -- Medical Center and DOE.

20          **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, that's a start.

21          **MS. WHITE:** Which -- which is a start. We  
22          haven't finalized it yet because there's one  
23          question that we still have, and that is  
24          whether the actual review of the records will  
25          be done at the Medical Center -- once the

1           decontamination takes place -- the Medical  
2           Center had offered that we do the review at  
3           part of their facility that's not currently  
4           being used. There's some concern that if  
5           there's a Hantavirus outbreak --

6           **DR. ZIEMER:** Right.

7           **MS. WHITE:** -- maybe we should be a little  
8           more cautious and do this review elsewhere, but  
9           we haven't come up with a location, but there  
10          is a draft memorandum of understanding in  
11          place.

12          **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you.

13          **MS. WHITE:** And we'll make sure that's  
14          finalized before we proceed.

15          **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes, Phillip.

16          **MR. SCHOFIELD:** (Off microphone)

17          (Unintelligible) question for you. What about  
18          the individuals who are claimants or potential  
19          claimants filing for their records -- medical  
20          records that are probably in that trailer? Say  
21          I want to file for my medical records that are  
22          there --

23          **DR. WADE:** Real close, Phillip, real close to -  
24          -

25          **MR. SCHOFIELD:** -- (on microphone) how is DOE

1           going to handle this?

2           **MS. WHITE:** What -- do you mean once this  
3           review is complete?

4           **MR. SCHOFIELD:** Yes, or in meantime, can a  
5           person get a hold put on those records so they  
6           cannot be destroyed because they want to use  
7           them for their -- potentially look at them for  
8           a potential claim?

9           **MS. WHITE:** In the short term, before the  
10          decontamination and review takes place, I'm not  
11          quite sure how that would be handled because  
12          the records -- I -- I just don't know how --  
13          how the Lab is currently handling that. I'd  
14          have to -- I'd have to check into that. But  
15          they're under the ownership of the Medical  
16          Center currently, so presumably the Medical  
17          Center would be responsible for -- I don't  
18          know, for trying to look for those records.  
19          After, though, the decontamination takes place,  
20          then DOE takes possession of the records.  
21          Again, they will go to the Denver Federal  
22          Records Center and we will have an index of  
23          every individual whose records are included in  
24          that center and be able to access the records  
25          at that time. Either -- if an individual

1 directly requests -- requests the records or  
2 the claim is sent -- and a request sent by  
3 Department of Labor to Los Alamos, and that  
4 request is made to -- to pull all the related  
5 records that exist. Does that answer your  
6 question?

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Josie?

8 **MS. BEACH:** Was there any determination made on  
9 the Mound records? Are we going to uncover  
10 those, unbury them, or have we decided not to  
11 pursue that?

12 **MS. WHITE:** Sorry not to have been clearer  
13 about that. That determination has not yet  
14 been made. We are -- Glenn is looking at the  
15 information that we've received to date, and  
16 over the next month we'll make a determination  
17 as to how to proceed.

18 **MS. BEACH:** Thank you.

19 **MS. JACQUEZ-ORTIZ:** Chairman Ziemer and members  
20 of the Board, Michele Jacquez-Ortiz with  
21 Congressman Tom Udall's office -- thank you,  
22 Mr. Elliott -- just want to touch on -- first  
23 of all, Libby, thank you very, very much for  
24 your ongoing advocacy and persistence in  
25 dealing with this complex and difficult issue.

1 One thing that I just wanted to add to the  
2 report, and this goes to the question that was  
3 raised, which is the other stakeholder, the  
4 Department of Labor. Up until now the  
5 Department of Labor has not taken an active  
6 role in this assessment, and there will be a  
7 need for their assistance in terms of notifying  
8 the claimants of their right to retrieve some  
9 of these records and request them from the  
10 Medical Center. So we will be, as a -- as a  
11 follow-up step, we will be formally requesting  
12 the Department of Labor's advocacy in that  
13 regard. And I just -- I feel like that's a  
14 really important piece here.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Good point, because  
16 they aren't mentioned in the list of  
17 anticipated roles here, so that's a good added  
18 component.

19 **MS. WHITE:** Thanks, Michele. We had actually  
20 talked late last week and she had brought that  
21 up, and I neglected to update this fact sheet.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Others?

23 (No responses)

24 Okay, thank you very much.

25 **MS. WHITE:** Thank you.



1                   **SELECTION OF 8<sup>TH</sup> ROUND OF DR'S**  
2                   **DR. PAUL ZIEMER, CHAIR**

3                   **DR. ZIEMER:** The next item on our agenda is a  
4                   report and recommendations from our  
5                   subcommittee on dose reconstructions. That  
6                   subcommittee met this morning in formal  
7                   session. The chairman is Mark Griffon. Mark,  
8                   we'll give you the floor for both  
9                   recommendations and other comments.

10                  **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, many of you were here this  
11                  morning. We had a subcommittee meeting and we  
12                  -- we brought -- we were able to pass two  
13                  motions in the subcommittee unanimously, and we  
14                  -- we bring them to the Board for the Board's  
15                  full consideration. They're both before you.  
16                  The one is regarding DR guidelines, and we  
17                  discussed these at the past meeting. And these  
18                  are these -- DR guidelines are instructions  
19                  that are used as -- as sort of templates or --  
20                  or -- I -- I guess templates is the best word,  
21                  to assist the dose reconstructor in how to  
22                  approach a certain case and they're -- for most  
23                  of the large DOE sites, they -- they are  
24                  available, sometimes several of them,  
                    addressing external and internal dose, for

1 instance, for many of the sites they -- they --  
2 they don't seem to be available, they don't use  
3 that approach. But we felt like, from a case  
4 review standpoint, these would be very  
5 beneficial for our review process to have these  
6 available for the cases that we're going to --  
7 that SC&A is reviewing and that the Board is  
8 reviewing. So this -- this motion is -- is  
9 made to sort of address that going forward, and  
10 also for at least all the current outstanding  
11 cases that we have in the hopper. That would  
12 be anything from the fourth set of cases  
13 onward. And I -- you want to -- should we read  
14 the record for the motion or --

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** I think we need to read it into  
16 the record. I don't know if we have copies  
17 available for the general public yet. The  
18 Board has copies.

19 **DR. WADE:** And they're on the table.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** There are copies on the table. I  
21 simply suggest, Board members, take your pen  
22 out and write a date at the top of your paper  
23 because a year from now you're not going to  
24 remember --

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

1           **DR. ZIEMER:** -- when this piece of paper first  
2 showed up in your files, so -- but I'll ask  
3 Mark to read the motion into the record and  
4 then we'll open it for discussion.

5           **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, the -- the motion reads as  
6 (reading) NIOSH should make DR guides,  
7 parentheses, guidelines, instructions or  
8 similar documents, close parentheses, available  
9 to the Board for all future cases, parentheses,  
10 included as part of the analysis record, close  
11 parentheses. Additionally NIOSH should make  
12 appropriate versions of DR guides, parentheses,  
13 guidelines, instructions or similar documents,  
14 close parentheses, where possible available to  
15 the Board for all cases currently under review  
16 by the Board.

17           **DR. ZIEMER:** That is a recommendation from the  
18 subcommittee. It does not require a second  
19 since it comes as a formal recommendation from  
20 a committee. And it is on the floor for  
21 discussion and action.

22           **DR. WADE:** Wanda.

23           **DR. ZIEMER:** Wanda Munn.

24           **MS. MUNN:** We do need to assure that, on the  
25 permanent record, "DR" is spelled out as "dose

1 reconstruction."

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** Thank you, yeah.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** So we'll take that as a friendly  
4 amendment, the first sentence will read "dose  
5 reconstruction guides." And I'd like to ask  
6 perhaps Stu Hinnefeld or --

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** He's the...

8 **DR. WADE:** Here comes Stu.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- I was going to say or -- or  
10 someone else from NIOSH, in terms of  
11 implementing this, are there any -- other than  
12 the fact that your budget squeeze is on, any --  
13 any impediments to implementing this?

14 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, it'll -- I have to --  
15 it'll have to -- contact our contractor to  
16 really -- in fact, that's what I was doing was  
17 sending an e-mail to the contractors to see,  
18 you know, what does this sound like in terms of  
19 implementation. You know, what's this going to  
20 do and is this going to be particularly  
21 difficult because these guides are -- you know,  
22 they're contractor-prepared, they're  
23 instructions to the contractor employees. And  
24 so I don't really know, sitting here today, you  
25 know, the difficulty. It doesn't sound as if

1           it would be particularly onerous. I mean if  
2           there was a particular instruction that the  
3           dose reconstructor is following -- I mean it  
4           must be out there in some format, and since we  
5           aren't going to be too worried about the format  
6           of this -- it can be a Word file or an e-mail  
7           message or whatever that would probably be put  
8           in the DR development folder. So it doesn't  
9           sound to me, on the face of it, to be that  
10          difficult, but I don't know that I can speak  
11          definitively along that...

12       **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Okay, other comments or  
13       questions --

14       **MR. GRIFFON:** We --

15       **DR. ZIEMER:** -- on the --

16       **MR. GRIFFON:** We also just -- we did consider  
17       that this morning, Paul, and the -- the second  
18       sentence we added in that phrase "where  
19       possible" for the cases going backwards, just -  
20       - just because of that because some of these  
21       cases we've reviewed were probably done in the  
22       early periods of the NIOSH program and they may  
23       not be able to find the correct version or --

24       **DR. ZIEMER:** Right.

25       **MR. GRIFFON:** -- whatever, so --

1           **DR. ZIEMER:** Understood.

2           **MR. GRIFFON:** -- we understand that, as well.

3           **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Board members, are you  
4 ready to vote on this motion? It appears we're  
5 ready to vote.

6 All in favor, say aye?

7                           (Affirmative responses)

8 Those opposed, no?

9                           (No responses)

10 Any abstentions?

11                           (No responses)

12 Then the motion carries.

13           **DR. WADE:** For the record, unanimously.

14           **DR. ZIEMER:** Proceed.

15           **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay. The second motion that --  
16 that we came up with from the subcommittee is  
17 regarding the blind reviews, and basically we -  
18 - in the original scope of work we did task  
19 SC&A with doing some blind reviews. We thought  
20 that we needed a -- a little more defined  
21 instruction on how to proceed on that, the  
22 purpose of the blind review as well as the  
23 mechanics of how we're going to do the blind  
24 reviews. And we -- we -- we've yet to select  
25 any cases -- today when we looked at the 8th

1 set, we did not yet select any blind review  
2 cases -- but we at least outlined an -- an  
3 approach in this motion of how to proceed. And  
4 I think that's -- I guess I can read this for  
5 the record, as well?

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Please read the motion, then we'll  
7 discuss it.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay. (Reading) The purpose of  
9 the blind review is to determine if required  
10 assumptions, application of tools,  
11 interpretation of data and treatment of data  
12 yield consistent and scientifically-defensible  
13 results for the dose to the organ of interest.  
14 The Board will select cases for the blind  
15 review. NIOSH will provide the Board and SC&A  
16 case information on a CD for review. The Board  
17 and SC&A will not ac-- will not access the  
18 NOCTS database or any other claimant databases  
19 for such review.

20 The blind review will be conducted using  
21 available tools developed by NIOSH/ORAU but  
22 without any case-specific analytical files.  
23 These blind reviews will be focused on best  
24 estimate cases, to the extent possible.

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Again, this motion comes from the

1           committee and does not require a second. It is  
2           open for discussion. I'd like to ask a  
3           question. Mark, where -- it says the Board and  
4           SC&A will not have access to the claimant  
5           database. They will have information -- well,  
6           what -- what information will they have in  
7           terms of -- they certainly have to know the  
8           time since exposure, there's -- there's certain  
9           pieces they --

10          **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, they'll be provided certain  
11          claimant files, but they won't be -- usually in  
12          a DR file that's on the NOCTS or -- or the R  
13          drive on the da-- on the server, they have the  
14          -- all the DR development tools, including the  
15          IREP input files which would give all the  
16          specific doses by year, IMBA runs that they've  
17          done, all those analytical tools. They'll also  
18          have the -- the workbooks that they use to  
19          calculate various types of doses and for this  
20          analysis I think we'd say that on a CD, SC&A  
21          would get that workbook, but it would be a  
22          blank workbook. It wouldn't have anything in  
23          it. So then it's up to them to -- you know,  
24          how to use the workbook.

25          **DR. ZIEMER:** Right. It would have the basic --



1           **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

2           **DR. ZIEMER:** -- information on the claim, what  
3           the nature of the claim --

4           **MR. GRIFFON:** So they're getting the raw data  
5           and the tools, but none of the -- none of the -  
6           - the -- how to fit the raw data into the tools  
7           or how -- what assumptions to make in fitting  
8           those things together. That's basically my  
9           understanding.

10          Stu or John, if you want to clarify that, I  
11          don't know.

12          **DR. ZIEMER:** Stu.

13          **MR. HINNEFELD:** What I envisioned would be that  
14          whatever was in the claimant file at the time  
15          the dose reconstruction was prepared -- you  
16          know, before the actual dose reconstruction is  
17          done --

18          **DR. ZIEMER:** Whatever a constructor would start  
19          with.

20          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Right, whatever the dose  
21          reconstructor would have had available when  
22          they did the dose reconstruction would be  
23          copied onto the CD, so that would include any  
24          response from DOL, any correspondence from DO--  
25          let's see, well, response from DOE, any kind of

1 referral information or -- or amended  
2 information from DOL, any correspondence --

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** With the claimant, correspondence  
4 -- yeah.

5 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, including -- I mean we  
6 can put everything in there just by date, you  
7 know, up until the date. The claimant  
8 interview of course would be in there.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

10 **MR. HINNEFELD:** So -- just whatever the --  
11 whatever would be available to the dose  
12 reconstructor when he did it.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** And I think, in fact, what we'll  
14 have to do is -- is try a number of these and  
15 determine whether or not we think we're really  
16 doing a blind reconstruction, and we'll know  
17 that fairly fast, but --

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- this sounds like the right  
20 approach.

21 SC&A, did you have any input on this at that  
22 point? You understand what we're talking about  
23 here, too?

24 **DR. MAURO:** Yes, I do, I -- I'll just have one  
25 observation and I'll certainly ask Kathy

1 Behling if she has any other comment, too,  
2 since she's very close to this, but when you  
3 say that the tools will be provided, typically  
4 when a dose reconstruction is done by NIOSH and  
5 a -- and a workbook is used or a -- normally  
6 that workbook is available for that particular  
7 case. What I'm hearing is -- and it's usually  
8 populated --

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, I'm saying not populated  
10 (unintelligible).

11 **DR. MAURO:** And so -- so what we would have is  
12 a workbook that would -- that was -- so the  
13 only information that goes above and beyond  
14 what I would say DOE would provide would be  
15 information that yes, in fact NIOSH did use a  
16 workbook in this particular case and this is  
17 the workbook that was used, but it would not be  
18 populated.

19 **MS. MUNN:** Yeah.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

21 **DR. MAURO:** Okay.

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's my understanding, yeah.

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, I -- I would even ask  
24 whether you want to tell them that or have -- I  
25 mean where does the dose reconstructor start?

1           Who -- who decides what workbook to use to  
2           start with? May-- maybe you want to -- maybe  
3           you want the --

4           **MR. HINNEFELD:** It might be more blind if we --  
5           if the library of available tools was made --

6           **DR. ZIEMER:** Here's the --

7           **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- available to SC&A.

8           **DR. ZIEMER:** -- tools; you -- you decide what -  
9           - I mean that -- isn't that what happens for  
10          the --

11          **MR. HINNEFELD:** That's what happens with the  
12          dose reconstructor.

13          **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, somebody doesn't hand him  
14          the workbook and say this is the one to use.

15          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Right.

16          **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

17          **DR. ZIEMER:** Right, so can we do it with that  
18          understanding? It seems to me he's got to  
19          start from the same place --

20          **MR. GRIFFON:** I think -- I think so, as long as  
21          the -- the library of tools is -- is readily  
22          available -- findable, I should say. I'm not  
23          sure those are always --

24          **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, yeah, we don't -- we don't  
25          want them to spend their whole time trying to

1 figure out where the tools are.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, right, right.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** You know, here's where the first  
4 clue is, and --

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

6 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I think that maybe when I get a  
7 better idea of what exactly the library looks  
8 like and where it is, we can develop a place,  
9 make sure it's well understood what -- the  
10 tools are available and where they are.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** And I -- and I agree, Paul, that  
12 I think we need to do a couple of these, the  
13 first round, and just see if we really are  
14 getting what we think we're getting --

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- you know --

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- so...

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, so we'll -- we'll take that  
20 as sort of the sense of the motion as we  
21 proceed.

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** Other comments or questions?

24 (No responses)

25 Okay, I think we're ready to vote then. All

1           who are in favor of this motion, say aye?

2                       (Affirmative responses)

3           And those opposed, say no?

4                       (No responses)

5           And any abstentions?

6                       (No responses)

7           Okay, ayes above the noes, as they say.

8           **DR. WADE:** Unanimously.

9           **DR. ZIEMER:** Uh-huh.

10          **MR. GRIFFON:** I think the -- the next items, I  
11          -- in the subcommittee I -- I did give an  
12          update on the status of our reviews. And just  
13          for everyone's purposes, we -- we had a  
14          subcommittee meeting in Cincinnati in between  
15          the last meetings and we did make progress on  
16          the fourth set of reviews and the fifth set of  
17          cases, which would be up through 100 cases.  
18          And we haven't closed them out completely so  
19          we're still in the resolution phase for both of  
20          those matrices, but we have -- the fourth set,  
21          we have some very -- we -- we have some cases  
22          where NIOSH has agreed to -- to come back to  
23          the subcommittee with some detailed written  
24          responses. These are questions that couldn't  
25          sort of -- couldn't be quickly answered in a

1           matrix spot on -- on the matrix and we need a  
2           little more detailed backup analysis to support  
3           their argument in the matrix. So we're hashing  
4           through those.

5           And in the fifth set, at the last meeting we  
6           took our first run-through of the matrix and we  
7           had some first discussions after NIOSH's  
8           response. We had SC&A's findings and NIOSH's  
9           response, and then we took a first crack at a  
10          resolution. I've -- I've edited that matrix  
11          and -- in draft form, certainly. It still has  
12          some question marks from my own notes, but I  
13          will circulate that, but those two items are  
14          still outstanding and the -- and I imagine  
15          we'll just proceed in the subcommittee. We're  
16          working through those matrices. I hope to  
17          close both those, the fourth and fifth set, out  
18          by the next subcommittee meeting, which I -- I  
19          plan to schedule in between the next -- this  
20          meeting and the next Board meeting, so I think  
21          that works well for going through the details  
22          is to have the subcommittee meeting in  
23          Cincinnati to work through that matrix level  
24          sort of information, so I think we'll plan to  
25          do that again.

1           **DR. ZIEMER:** Let me ask a question also at this  
2 point. On set seven, during our last phone  
3 meeting, we were trying to get the teams  
4 identified for that. I want to make sure all  
5 the Board members now have got the team  
6 assignments which Lew and I actually did with  
7 Kathy's help after the meeting since we had  
8 some issues on how the cases were numbered. Is  
9 there anyone that did not get the final set of  
10 assignments? Apparently --

11           **MR. GRIFFON:** Stu didn't.

12           **MR. HINNEFELD:** I don't think I got them.

13           **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, we're -- we're trying to  
14 keep this from you, Stu.

15           **MR. HINNEFELD:** It would make my life simpler.

16           **DR. ZIEMER:** Last -- last (unintelligible).

17           **MR. HINNEFELD:** It would make my life simpler,  
18 but to burn the CDs to get the case files to  
19 those -- to the Board members --

20           **DR. ZIEMER:** Right, I -- I will hand you some  
21 of the copies here today yet. Yeah, thank you.

22           **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

23           **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, proceed.

24           **MR. GRIFFON:** And then I guess that brings us  
25 to the eighth set, and this morning in the



1           subcommittee NIOSH, Stu's group, generated two  
2           lists again, similar to what we did last time.  
3           We have a -- and I assume everybody has copies  
4           of these.

5           **DR. WADE:**   Yes.

6           **MR. GRIFFON:** One of the spreadsheets says full  
7           internal and external, and the other one is  
8           titled "Random Selections," and we took a first  
9           crack at the subcommittee level of going  
10          through and selecting cases. I think we came  
11          up with 43, is that --

12          **DR. WADE:**   Forty-three.

13          **MR. GRIFFON:** -- 43 cases. Our goal is -- now  
14          this is the -- we -- we're proposing this two-  
15          tiered approach again where we have 43 cases  
16          here. If we agree on these at the Board level,  
17          then we'll ask NIOSH to go back and give us  
18          that more detailed information, which included  
19          like information on the DR approach. If you  
20          recall, we asked the -- that -- that more  
21          detailed information. After we get that back,  
22          my -- my goal would be -- assuming we have  
23          another Advisory Board phone scheduled, then we  
24          can make a final determination on that phone  
25          call meeting with the full Board selecting the

1           final. And our goal is to get 32 cases out of  
2           these 43 for the full eighth set.

3           **DR. WADE:** The phone call is scheduled for June  
4           12th.

5           **MR. GRIFFON:** June 12th, so in -- from now till  
6           before June 12th, NIOSH will be able to give us  
7           a more detailed matrix with the other  
8           information, and then we can select our 32 from  
9           these 43, assuming that these are accepted by  
10          the full Board. So I would say if we can  
11          indicate which ones we pre-selected, everyone  
12          on the Board might want tonight to look them  
13          over like we did last -- at last meeting and  
14          then we can maybe vote on them tomorrow or  
15          whatever, you know.

16          **DR. WADE:** Uh-huh.

17          **MR. GRIFFON:** You want -- Lew, do you have the  
18          numbers?

19          **DR. ZIEMER:** That would be good. Do you want  
20          to go through and give us the -- the --

21          **DR. WADE:** I'm going to start with the full  
22          internal and external, and I'm going to only  
23          read you the last three numbers in the  
24          selection ID. That's to save you time.

25          **DR. ZIEMER:** These are all in reverse order.

1           **DR. WADE:** Yeah, they're --

2           **MR. GRIFFON:** They're -- they're not in  
3 numerical order, so it takes --

4           **DR. ZIEMER:** Well --

5           **MR. GRIFFON:** -- it's a little harder to follow  
6 when they're not --

7           **DR. WADE:** They're in some reverse order,  
8 sometimes they get a little bit out of order  
9 but that's part of life.

10          So on page one --

11          **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

12          **DR. WADE:** -- of full internal and external --

13          **MS. MUNN:** Dr. Wade, before you continue, for  
14 the rest of the Board that was not privy to our  
15 conversation this morning, it might be helpful  
16 for them to understand what our rationale was  
17 as we were going through these. We -- would  
18 you like to give that --

19          **MR. GRIFFON:** You can go ahead, Wanda. You're  
20 right. I'm sorry.

21          **MS. MUNN:** Because of the statistical  
22 information that we had received from our  
23 contractor just last week --

24          **DR. WADE:** And that's all in front of you --  
25 hard copy in front of you at your workplace.

1           **MS. MUNN:** Yes -- they had made it very clear  
2           to us that we were off of our goal a little bit  
3           on some of the initial percentages that we set  
4           out to achieve. Whether those are going to  
5           hold to be accurate and what we want to  
6           continue to do in the long run is questionable,  
7           but for the time being, because there were  
8           shortages in some of these arenas, very  
9           particularly we -- there was a shortage in our  
10          review of POCs between 45 percent and 50  
11          percent. We hadn't done quite enough of those.  
12          Nor was there an adequate number for work  
13          periods that began in the '60s, '70s, and '80s.  
14          So as we were going through these, we were  
15          looking primarily at those two items rather  
16          than at sites or at type of cancer, which we've  
17          reviewed in the past.

18          **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you.

19          **MR. GRIFFON:** Thank -- thank you, Wanda. I  
20          forgot to...

21          **DR. WADE:** And also along the -- on the altar  
22          of stage-setting, we have 60 reviews a year.  
23          This year we decided to do them in two bites,  
24          so we did 28, now we're looking at 32. The  
25          blind reviews are over and above those 60, and

1 Mark will talk more about those later.

2 So now I'm going to try and read you 43, from  
3 which 32 need to be drawn. And again, starting  
4 with full internal and external, on page one,  
5 starting at the top, 295. Next, 289 -- if you  
6 get bingo, just yell it out -- 260 --

7 **MS. MUNN:** What's the page?

8 **DR. WADE:** -- 257, 254, 249, 240, 239 --

9 **MS. MUNN:** Next page.

10 **DR. WADE:** -- 236, 227, 226, 224.

11 **MS. MUNN:** Next page.

12 **DR. WADE:** On to the next page, 210, 209, 195,  
13 187. On to page 5, 172. On the bottom of the  
14 page there are three, 157, 156, 155. On page 6  
15 just one, 153. On page 7, 120, 101. On page 8  
16 just one, 083. On page 9 just one, 045. None  
17 on page 10.

18 We'll then move on to the matrix headed "Random  
19 Selections," on page 1, 690, 684, 678. On to  
20 page 2, 666, 661, 649, 644. On to page 3, 632,  
21 627, 623 and 613. On to page 4 there's just  
22 one, 588. On to page 5 there's just one --

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** 588 is -- oh, no, that's one of  
24 those. Okay.

25 **DR. WADE:** Yeah, some -- sometimes they're out

1 of order. On page 5 there's just one, 562. On  
2 page 6, 551, 545, 528 and 525. And the last,  
3 hopefully, of the 43, on the last page is 514.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, therefore from this group  
6 then, this is 43 total. Correct?

7 **DR. WADE:** I believe.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** And we -- we'll need to select 32  
9 and the suggestion Mark has made is to do this  
10 during our working session later in the week,  
11 after you've had a chance to look at these in  
12 more detail.

13 **DR. WADE:** Mark --

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, we want -- we want to know  
15 if these 43 are acceptable to then give to  
16 NIOSH to get more information. Then we'll --

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** And then you would --

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** Then we'll go --

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- select the 32.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- to the next step, right.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. So basically we'll be  
22 looking for perhaps two things. One is  
23 anything that you don't -- any of these that  
24 you don't think should be on the list, and do -  
25 - you want others that someone may wish to make

1 a case for adding to the list. So this --  
2 this'll come as a recommendation for feeding  
3 back to NIOSH for that additional information.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** And we can take action on that  
6 then later. Any questions or comments?

7 **DR. WADE:** And the expectation is that once  
8 NIOSH brings that information back, then on the  
9 Board call on the 6th of -- the 12th of June,  
10 we'll finalize those 32 and then SC&A will have  
11 their 60 for the year. And then, Mark, you'll  
12 be requesting information --

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah --

14 **DR. WADE:** -- on blind reviews.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, we were going to -- Stu  
16 actually recommended this so I want to make  
17 sure I get it right, but the notion would be  
18 then after we select those cases out of this --  
19 these available best estimate cases, they could  
20 give us another matrix of best estimate cases,  
21 but this time give us ranges of POCs so we  
22 don't have an exact POC number output, and then  
23 we can use those to select the blind cases, I  
24 think -- is that -- that's sort of the sense,  
25 Stu?

1           **MR. HINNEFELD:** We can do it however -- however  
2           you want.

3           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

4           **MR. HINNEFELD:** But what I -- what I thought  
5           I'd suggested was we could -- since you're  
6           interested in cases that are essentially close  
7           to the cut point, is to generate the list of  
8           all the 40 to 50 percent cases that have not  
9           already been selected from the full internal  
10          and external list, and then remove the POC from  
11          the table --

12          **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

13          **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- and then make that entire  
14          table available for the blind selection.

15          **MR. GRIFFON:** That's fine, too. Yeah, either  
16          ranges or just -- just all the 40 to 50, that  
17          would just --

18          **MR. HINNEFELD:** I could -- I could put --

19          **MR. GRIFFON:** -- make it even simpler, you  
20          know.

21          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, we could put in there  
22          just what decile -- you know, like ten to 20 or  
23          20 or 30 --

24          **MR. GRIFFON:** That's what I was thinking.

25          **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- we can do that, as well.



1           **DR. ZIEMER:** For the blind reviews?

2           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Right.

3           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

4           **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, I'm going to -- I'm going to  
5           raise a question as to whether you even want --  
6           that's a clue.

7           **MR. GRIFFON:** Well -- well --

8           **MR. HINNEFELD:** That does --

9           **DR. ZIEMER:** That's a peek through the  
10          blindfold.

11          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah.

12          **DR. ZIEMER:** If it's full blind review, the you  
13          don't want --

14          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Okay.

15          **DR. ZIEMER:** -- you don't want the contrac--

16          **MR. GRIFFON:** We got around to how do we select  
17          cases then, that's the question, but -- go  
18          ahead, Larry.

19          **DR. ZIEMER:** You know, I -- I guess I would  
20          argue as a starter, you might want to do it  
21          completely at random and then -- I don't know,  
22          but as soon as you put a constraint like okay,  
23          here's -- here's the ten to -- what will  
24          happen, the contractor knows that in advance  
25          and if they don't get that answer, guess what

1 happens -- well, maybe not.

2 **DR. WADE:** Maybe if they do get that answer,  
3 that's (unintelligible).

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well --

6 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I suggest -- I suggest that you  
7 take it beyond 50 percent. Don't stop at 50  
8 percent, because we're talking about best  
9 estimates --

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

11 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- and if you go to 52 or 53 or  
12 55 POC, let's say you take ten -- a ten-point  
13 spread, 45 to 55, when we put everything on the  
14 plate for you there, that gives you a broader  
15 spread, but we can do it however you want. But  
16 I wouldn't stop at just 50 because if you're  
17 looking at how -- how well we've done our job -  
18 -

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

20 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- why not look at the 51s as  
21 well.

22 **DR. WADE:** Or all best estimates.

23 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Or all best estimates.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** That -- that's what I was getting  
25 down to was all best estimates, and maybe just

1           leave the POC out of it completely.

2           **MR. HINNEFELD:** That's okay with us.

3           **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, even knowing all best  
4           estimates gives another clue. I -- here --  
5           here's another idea -- to think about; we don't  
6           have to decide this today -- but suppose we say  
7           okay, Stu, give us like -- what -- what number  
8           are we talking about, total number?

9           **DR. WADE:** Six.

10          **MR. GRIFFON:** Six.

11          **DR. ZIEMER:** Si--

12          **MR. GRIFFON:** Maybe for the first go-round,  
13          probably two or three, I think.

14          **MR. HINNEFELD:** That they would actually  
15          review, but what about selection pool?

16          **DR. ZIEMER:** I'm going to use the number ten.  
17          Give us -- give us seven best estimates and  
18          three that are something else, but don't tell  
19          us which are which --

20          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Uh-huh.

21          **DR. ZIEMER:** -- and so the contractor has --  
22          they may know that most of them are best  
23          estimates, but wouldn't know which ones they  
24          were, so that --

25          **MR. GRIFFON:** Then you're --

1           **DR. ZIEMER:** -- they've got to --

2           **MR. GRIFFON:** -- then you've got NIOSH picking  
3 the cases?

4           **DR. WADE:** Or randomly selecting, I guess.

5           **MR. GRIFFON:** Or randomly selecting, based on  
6 those fields, best estimate or --

7           **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, you can instruct Stu on --

8           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

9           **DR. ZIEMER:** -- on something -- I'm just trying  
10 to figure out a way --

11          **MR. GRIFFON:** I know.

12          **DR. ZIEMER:** -- to make it a truly blind thing.  
13 If it's truly blind, we don't even know what  
14 the -- what the range is.

15          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Right, wouldn't know what the  
16 range was.

17          **DR. ZIEMER:** But we could instruct -- give us a  
18 certain percent of these and a certain percent  
19 of those, but mix it together.

20          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Uh-huh.

21          **DR. ZIEMER:** I don't know. Think about it.

22          **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I don't even know how easy  
23 that is for NIOSH to select, 'cause as we've  
24 seen, sometimes when it says best estimate on -  
25 - in that one field, it can mean different

1 things, you know --

2 **MR. HINNEFELD:** It can, it can mean dose model  
3 and it can mean other --

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, right.

5 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- things as well, so...

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** And we -- we also wanted to get -  
7 - it is difficult, yeah.

8 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, if we make it -- if we  
9 make it truly blind, then the reviewing -- SC&A  
10 would have -- you know, this is what the dose  
11 reconstructor faced when they did, you know,  
12 the dose reconstruction --

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah.

14 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- not knowing what decision  
15 they made, not knowing if they decided to do an  
16 overestimating approach for efficiency. I  
17 don't know if you want them to --

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** It would --

19 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- have that in their  
20 repertoire.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- it would just seem to me you  
22 would want them to go through the whole  
23 process, to decide which it is, to -- you know,  
24 what -- what do I do with -- think about that.

25 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Okay, whatever (unintelligible)

1                   --

2           **MR. GRIFFON:** I -- I -- I don't think we have  
3           to select the cases today, but that -- it -- it  
4           -- it -- yeah.

5           **DR. ZIEMER:** No, we don't, I just want to --  
6           you know, if it's blind but you're peeking  
7           around the corner, then that's not quite blind.  
8           Okay.

9           **DR. WADE:** If we look forward then, we have a  
10          call on the 12th --

11          **MR. GRIFFON:** Uh-huh.

12          **DR. WADE:** -- and then we have a face-to-face  
13          Board meeting in July. I mean this issue could  
14          be discussed again on the 12th and moving  
15          toward selection of the blind cases at the July  
16          meeting. Is that acceptable?

17          **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I think that's --

18          **DR. WADE:** Is that acceptable, John?

19          **DR. MAURO:** (Off microphone) (Unintelligible)

20          **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay.

21          **MR. GRIFFON:** We wanted to push the ball  
22          forward. I know there's some -- some things to  
23          work out, but we'll get there.

24          **DR. WADE:** It's a good discussion.

25          **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

1           **DR. WADE:** It's a discussion that needs to be  
2           had.

3           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

4           **MS. MUNN:** Do a Monte Carlo selection.

5           **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, any other -- anything else  
6           from the subcommittee, Mark?

7           **MR. GRIFFON:** I think that's it. Other  
8           subcommittee members have anything else to add?

9           **MS. MUNN:** No.

10          **MR. GRIFFON:** I think that covers it.

11          **DR. ZIEMER:** We're going to go ahead and take  
12          our break here in a minute. Do we have any  
13          other housekeeping items we need to --

14          **DR. WADE:** I don't --

15          **DR. ZIEMER:** -- address?

16          **DR. WADE:** -- think so. I mean I think it  
17          might take a little bit longer for the  
18          workgroup reports so I'm glad we have some  
19          time, and we do have Senator Obama at 4:05, so  
20          I think (unintelligible) --

21          **DR. ZIEMER:** Let's come back promptly at 3:45  
22          so we can get underway and be -- be into our  
23          work at least before the phone call.

24          **MR. PRESLEY:** (Off microphone) (Unintelligible)

25          **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, we're scheduled to resume at

1 3:45.

2 **DR. WADE:** Be ready to work at 3:45, in your  
3 chairs ready to work.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** All right.

5 (Whereupon, a recess was taken from 3:15 p.m.  
6 to 3:45 p.m.)

7 **DR. WADE:** Back in session.

**WORKING GROUP UPDATES**

**WORKING GROUP CHAIRS**

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Our -- our session this afternoon  
9 is going to involve some updates from our  
10 various working groups. Some of the working  
11 groups are going to be involved in reports  
12 relating to SEC petitions later in the meeting,  
13 so those will come up as they occur on the  
14 agenda later. For example, the Rocky Flats  
15 working group and others. So we'll confine  
16 this to the working groups that aren't part of  
17 those other action items later. Lew, do you  
18 have the list there of --

19 **DR. WADE:** I do.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- working groups? And may--  
21 maybe we could start with Dr. Lockey's group,  
22 even though it's not necessarily first on your  
23 list, but he has a definite report for us.

24 **DR. WADE:** Okay. This is the workgroup to



1 review SEC petitions that did not qualify,  
2 chaired by Dr. Lockey, members Roessler,  
3 Melius, Clawson and Munn.

4 **DR. LOCKEY:** Thanks. Our working group met on  
5 November 9th and again on March 28th. The last  
6 meeting was in Cincinnati and we have  
7 summarized our findings and our  
8 recommendations. It was sent out to the  
9 working group as a final summary a number of  
10 times. We refinalized it again last week and  
11 it was sent out and accepted by the working  
12 group.

13 Generally what we found in relationship to this  
14 was that NIOSH seemed to be -- was doing a good  
15 job in relationship to this particular subject.  
16 Our recommendations were -- a number of  
17 recommendations were to make it more user-  
18 friendly. Other words, make it more accessible  
19 to the population that we're trying to serve,  
20 make the language more user-friendly, et  
21 cetera.

22 What I can do, if you'd like, is review each of  
23 these points in detail, or summarize each of  
24 the points if you'd like. Chair, I'll leave  
25 that up to you.

1           **DR. ZIEMER:** Before you do that, let me make  
2           sure -- Board members, do you all have a copy  
3           of the -- hard copy of Dr. Lockey's report?  
4           And this is on the table in the back for  
5           members of the public. There's a number of  
6           specific recommendations. I think most of the  
7           Board members had an earlier version of this --

8           **DR. WADE:** That's correct.

9           **DR. ZIEMER:** -- also, so I -- I ask you, Board  
10          members, do you want Dr. Lockey to go over  
11          these specifically in detail? Basically this  
12          comes as a recommendation from a workgroup. It  
13          constitutes a motion before us --

14          **DR. WADE:** That's correct.

15          **DR. ZIEMER:** -- for approval and so I'm going  
16          to interpret it as that. And then if you wish  
17          to either hear all the individual  
18          recommendations, or to ask questions about  
19          specific points, we can do it that way. I'm  
20          inclined -- I'm inclined to not have you  
21          reiterate every point since the Board members  
22          have had this in advance and have had  
23          opportunity to look at it, but we -- we can  
24          certainly do that if -- if the assembly so  
25          wishes. We'll make sure everybody's got a

1 copy.

2 I believe we had an earlier version of this --  
3 perhaps at our last meeting.

4 **DR. LOCKEY:** Does an-- does any member of the  
5 Board have any questions about our points and  
6 recommendations? In our last meeting we had  
7 the ombudsman participate, Laurie as well as --

8 **DR. WADE:** Denise.

9 **DR. LOCKEY:** -- Ms. Brock, and that was very  
10 helpful in finalizing this and adding some  
11 additional points to our recommendations. We  
12 found particularly that Laurie and Denise  
13 concurred with our recommendations, and through  
14 their input we added a few additional ones at  
15 our last meeting.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. I'm looking around to see  
17 if -- if the sort of lack of comments means  
18 everybody is satisfied with the report or  
19 they're so stunned with your recommendations  
20 they're unable to react.

21 **DR. WADE:** No, it's the former. It's the  
22 former.

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** Many of the -- many of these  
24 points are simply statements. For example,  
25 phone consultation by NIOSH personnel,

1 consultations were comprehensive, informative  
2 and well-documented and so on. They are not  
3 requiring action, they are simply observations.  
4 Others are recommending certain things to make  
5 the process more user-friendly.

6 It's my impression that many of these have  
7 already been incorporated into the -- the  
8 process by NIOSH. Is that correct?

9 **DR. LOCKEY:** That's my impression, too. Larry  
10 is --

11 **DR. WADE:** Maybe LaVon can come up. LaVon, can  
12 you join us?

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Is there -- are there any  
14 recommendations here, LaVon, that are so  
15 difficult that you just aren't going to be able  
16 to do them?

17 **MR. RUTHERFORD:** Make sure this is on -- no,  
18 none of them. In fact, we -- we were very much  
19 in agreement with the working group  
20 recommendations, and we are implementing those  
21 now.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. If -- if there are no  
23 other comments, then the Chair is inclined to  
24 ask the Board to endorse the working group's  
25 recommendations here by an affirmative vote.

1 All in favor of this report, please say aye?

2 (Affirmative responses)

3 Are there any opposed, no?

4 (No responses)

5 Any abstentions?

6 (No responses)

7 Then the Board endorses this report. We thank  
8 the working group. In -- in essence, this  
9 completes the work of that working group. We  
10 hate to see working groups fade away, but --

11 **MS. MUNN:** No, we don't.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- Dr. Lockey, I declare that the  
13 work of your working group is done and you need  
14 not meet further, at least under this guise.

15 **DR. LOCKEY:** We appreciate that. Thank you.

16 **DR. WADE:** Hear, hear.

17 **MS. MUNN:** As agreed, hear, hear. Yes. We are  
18 officially disbanded. Good night.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, let's proceed down the list.  
20 Lew, could you just --

21 **DR. WADE:** All right, I will --

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- go through the roster there?

23 **DR. WADE:** -- skip the subcommittee on dose  
24 reconstruction as we've heard their report  
25 earlier. Next is the workgroup on the Nevada

1           Test Site site profile chaired by Presley;  
2           Munn, Clawson and Roessler.

3           **MR. PRESLEY:** We have met twice, once in person  
4           and then as a -- on a conference call, since  
5           the last Board meeting. What we are in the  
6           process of doing -- we're going to group some  
7           of the 25 issues into subgroups. I guess two  
8           of the big things that has gone on -- SC&A has  
9           agreed with NIOSH's presentation on the  
10          resuspension model -- with a few modifications,  
11          and I don't think there's anything on there  
12          that we can't live with -- so that will be  
13          done.

14          The other ongoing problem that we had was with  
15          monitoring -- people not wearing their badges.  
16          And as I understand it, this is going to be a  
17          site-wide problem or a complex-wide problem and  
18          that each case is going to be dealt with  
19          individual, as a case-by-case-based issue.  
20          And the last thing that we have ongoing is  
21          interviews. We have had a -- five to eight  
22          interviews done sometime back from -- NIOSH  
23          interviewed some people and we're having a  
24          problem kind of getting those passed on to SC&A  
25          and then back to us and giving SC&A time to

1           comment those interviews, so we're waiting on  
2           those interviews -- comments from SC&A, and  
3           then we will be ready to hopefully come with  
4           some type of a recommendation to the Board.  
5           Any of the Board members or working group  
6           members have any comments on this?

7           **MS. MUNN:** I have one question, whether we have  
8           a feel for when our next meeting can occur once  
9           we've cleared the air on these latest  
10          interviews?

11          **MR. PRESLEY:** If we can find Arjun and find out  
12          where he stands on the -- on that, then we can  
13          come up with a date for an interview (sic).  
14          We'll try to do that this -- this -- in the  
15          next two days.

16          **MS. MUNN:** He's in the building. Maybe we can  
17          put that in our -- our --

18          **MR. PRESLEY:** Some -- we can -- we can find out  
19          when we get that done.

20          **MS. MUNN:** -- housekeeping issues on Friday.

21          **MR. PRESLEY:** And then we can come up with our  
22          next meeting. Anybody have any questions?  
23          Mark.

24          **MR. GRIFFON:** Just one on that -- the second  
25          item, I think you mentioned the --

1           **MR. PRESLEY:** Badging.

2           **MR. GRIFFON:** -- policy of badging, yeah, and -  
3           - and I think -- I think you're right, there is  
4           a site-wide approach being developed. You  
5           mentioned that it was going to be handled case-  
6           by-case basis, though? I'm not -- not sure I  
7           understand what that means or --

8           **MR. PRESLEY:** Jim.

9           **MR. GRIFFON:** -- Jim can follow--

10          **DR. NETON:** I think -- testing. I think we --  
11          we are addressing this as a complex-wide or, as  
12          you'll see on Friday, we're calling them global  
13          issues now. But you know, we're still in the  
14          process of doing that. It would be applied on  
15          a site-by-site basis once the -- once the  
16          technical position has been fleshed out.

17          **MR. GRIFFON:** A site-by-site?

18          **DR. NETON:** Yeah, site-by-site, not case-by-  
19          case.

20          **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, not a case-by-ca-- okay.

21          **MR. PRESLEY:** I'm sorry.

22          **MR. GRIFFON:** That clarifies, thank you. I'm  
23          sorry.

24          **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you.

25          **DR. WADE:** Go ahead.



1           **MR. PRESLEY:** That's all I have, Lew.

2           **DR. WADE:** Oh.

3           **DR. ZIEMER:** Next.

4           **DR. WADE:** Workgroup on the Savannah River Site  
5 site profile chaired by Mike Gibson; members  
6 Clawson, Griffon, Lockey.

7           **MR. GIBSON:** We haven't had any other meetings  
8 yet. We were still waiting around for the  
9 notes that were taken during the classified  
10 records review to be finished, looking --  
11 Savannah River Site, the classifier to look  
12 over them and get them back to the -- the  
13 authors of those notes. I understand that -- I  
14 believe they've been sent back to NIOSH rather  
15 than to the different subcommittee members or  
16 working group members, and so we're looking  
17 into that. And once we can get the notes back  
18 together we plan on getting together and trying  
19 to update the matrix and we should have a  
20 little bit more for the Board at the next  
21 meeting.

22           **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Questions for this  
23 workgroup?

24           **MR. GRIFFON:** I -- I can actually just -- just  
25 to add on, what -- we did go down to Savannah

1 River for -- to review, which -- a database  
2 which I guess could have been or is considered  
3 classified right now, and I -- and I haven't  
4 gotten these notes back to Mike yet, but we did  
5 have a series of actions in addition to -- we -  
6 - we took some notes which had to be reviewed,  
7 certainly, and Mike's correct on that. But we  
8 did have a series of actions to sort of move  
9 along on -- on clarifying -- it -- it was  
10 apparent that the database we were looking at  
11 was not the database we thought we were going  
12 down there to see, so we have documentation  
13 that doesn't seem to be consistent with the  
14 actual physical database that we were looking  
15 at, so we're trying to sort out, you know,  
16 exactly what databases -- sort of the universe  
17 of databases that exist and make sure we can  
18 find the -- the -- the one of most interest, so  
19 it wasn't quite -- it -- you know, it wasn't a  
20 complete successful trip, but I -- you know,  
21 we're -- we're -- we've got a path forward for  
22 sorting out that concern over the database and  
23 I'll -- I'll get those notes to you, Mike. I'm  
24 a little tardy on that.

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, I -- I'd like to ask either

1           Mike or Mark, is this going to be an ongoing  
2           problem with the Savannah River Site? Are  
3           there going to be other sets of data that are  
4           going to require this kind of classified  
5           review? The classified review process seems to  
6           take long, simply logistically, and then the  
7           issue of figuring out what can be shared with  
8           the workgroup and so on. What -- what do you  
9           see down the road? Is this going to be a  
10          continuing issue there or is this a one-time  
11          thing?

12       **MR. GIBSON:** I'd -- I'd probably defer to some  
13       of the members that have the clearance that  
14       have seen the database.

15       **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah. I -- I mean I think we  
16       might need another trip down there, but my --  
17       my sense, and I think -- I don't know if -- Sam  
18       Glover's not here from NIOSH, I don't think,  
19       but you know, my sense is it was sort of a --  
20       it -- the database we were looking at was --  
21       was termed classified for precautionary  
22       purposes and -- but I really think that we did  
23       do some queries to sort of ascertain what we  
24       were interested in and -- and narrow down the  
25       request, and then I think that requested

1 information can be declassified fairly easily.  
2 I -- I actually don't think most of the stuff  
3 we're interested in even is classified, but --  
4 so that was -- that was our goal was while we  
5 were down there to try to do some searches on  
6 this database, even though it wasn't the one we  
7 were looking for, see if there was anything  
8 there of interest and try to keep the search  
9 narrow enough so that anything we wanted to  
10 request we could have redacted fairly easily  
11 and -- and simply and not be a massive volume  
12 of -- of -- of -- you know, of records. So I -  
13 - the answer is I think maybe a limited amount  
14 of additional classified review, maybe one more  
15 trip down there to -- to do a final figure-out  
16 on which databases we're looking at, and then I  
17 think we'll have what we need and it'll be  
18 declassified.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Pick up one more.

20 **DR. WADE:** Okay, now we're going to skip to --  
21 we have the workgroup on Rocky Flats site  
22 profile and SEC petition. We'll be hearing  
23 from that workgroup tomorrow. Then the  
24 workgroup on Chapman Valve SEC chaired by Dr.  
25 Poston, we'll hear from that workgroup

1 tomorrow, but Gen Roessler will be presenting  
2 as Dr. Poston's not with us.

3 Then we have the workgroup on SEC issues,  
4 including the 250-day issue and a preliminary  
5 review of 83.14 SEC petitions. That's chaired  
6 by Melius; members Ziemer, Roessler, Griffon.  
7 Melius is not with us now. We can either wait  
8 his report until he's with us or, if you would  
9 like to, Dr. Ziemer...

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, the workgroup has not met  
11 since our last meeting, so I have -- I have  
12 nothing to report. Dr. Melius may have some  
13 additional comments, and we might want to hear  
14 from him tomorrow as well.

15 **DR. WADE:** Okay. Similarly, the workgroup on  
16 the Hanford site profile chaired by Melius;  
17 members Clawson, Ziemer, Poston, I assume we'll  
18 hear from Dr. Melius either tomorrow or during  
19 the Board working time. And also Schofield is  
20 a member of that, I'm sorry.

21 Then we have the workgroup on conflict of  
22 interest policy for the Board chaired by Dr.  
23 Lockey, who's looking for work now, along with  
24 Melius, Ziemer and Presley. Dr. Lockey, what  
25 are you going to do for us now?

1           **DR. LOCKEY:** I appreciate that. We have a  
2 meeting scheduled I think --

3           **DR. ZIEMER:** Next week.

4           **DR. LOCKEY:** -- next week. I was going to look  
5 at the date and I didn't have it with me.

6           **DR. ZIEMER:** It's --

7           **DR. LOCKEY:** We have a meeting scheduled --

8           **DR. ZIEMER:** -- May 11th.

9           **DR. LOCKEY:** -- May 11th. That's our first  
10 meeting, and all the information has been  
11 already sent out in a working folder for the  
12 working group members to review prior to the  
13 meeting.

14           **DR. WADE:** We have three minutes before our  
15 speaker joins us. I -- I'd like to raise a  
16 question that will come up later, and possibly  
17 now is the time to put it on the list of this  
18 workgroup. The Board has its operating  
19 procedures for how to deal with members who  
20 have conflicts, and we -- we all know what they  
21 are. The Board has not dealt with the issue as  
22 to whether or not a conflicted member can be on  
23 a workgroup that relates to that site. We have  
24 one case where we have a conflicted member on a  
25 workgroup. The Board has no policy on that.

1           Since workgroups don't make motions, they don't  
2           vote, there's no need for exclusion. But I  
3           think that might be something to have this  
4           workgroup look at.

5           **DR. ZIEMER:** Sure.

6           **DR. LOCKEY:** No, I would agree with that.

7           **DR. WADE:** Okay. So I think it would be wise  
8           to --

9           **DR. ZIEMER:** Add that to the agenda.

10          **DR. WADE:** -- to put that issue on your -- on  
11          your list.

12          Next we have the workgroup on procedures review  
13          chaired by Ms. Munn; members Gibson, Griffon,  
14          Ziemer, Presley as an alternate.

15          **MS. MUNN:** The procedures review group has not  
16          yet met. We have been postponing our first  
17          meeting until some of our larger projects that  
18          the working groups were involved in were --  
19          would be at a point where they wouldn't be  
20          taking quite so much time. It's my expectation  
21          to pull that group together for the first time  
22          if not this month, then certainly early in  
23          June. So we have -- have before us a list of  
24          material which the contractor has already  
25          completed review for, and we'll have plenty of

1 meat for our plate at that time. So we will be  
2 perhaps looking at a good date on Friday when  
3 we do our housekeeping issues.

4 **DR. WADE:** You might want to ask if the  
5 Senator's with us.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** My watch shows that we are at five  
7 after 4:00. I wonder if Senator Obama's office  
8 is on the line yet.

9 (No responses)

10 Apparently not.

11 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Unintelligible)

**ADDRESS FROM SENATOR OBAMA**  
**SENATOR OBAMA**

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** Hello?

13 (NOTE: This telephone connection was somewhat  
14 muffled and, although great effort was made by  
15 the reporter to capture every word, accuracy  
16 required some portions to be deemed  
17 unintelligible rather than guess at the  
18 Senator's words.)

19 **SENATOR OBAMA:** Hi, this is Senator Barack  
20 Obama.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Oh, thank you for being with us.  
22 We appreciate your taking the time to comment  
23 again to the Board, so the floor is yours,  
24 Senator. Thank you very much.



1           **SENATOR OBAMA:** Well, thank you so much. First  
2           of all, we thank you for the opportunity to  
3           speak to you today. I also enjoyed meeting  
4           with the Board last September in Naperville.  
5           At that meeting you may recall that I expressed  
6           my support for the Dow Chemical workers in  
7           Madison, Illinois, many of whom I've met with  
8           personally. My office, together with  
9           Congressman Shimkus and other members of the  
10          Illinois delegation and Southern Illinois  
11          Nuclear Workers group, has invested hundreds of  
12          hours investigating what went on at the Dow  
13          plant. I know NIOSH has, as well, and I think  
14          we can all agree it was a dirty, dangerous  
15          place to work. This is why I want to commend  
16          NIOSH for recommending to the Board that we  
17          felt the workers should be compensated, and I  
18          urge the Board to approve the Dow SEC petition  
19          before you without delay. The workers have  
20          waited long enough. The evidence is clearly  
21          (unintelligible). Now we need to do the right  
22          thing and give these workers the small measure  
23          of justice our country owes them for their  
24          service.  
25          These men and women responded to the call to

1 duty during the Cold War. They sacrificed  
2 their health to defend us, and they've spent  
3 decades without recognition of their sacrifice,  
4 decades without compensation to help pay for  
5 their treatment. All of you have the  
6 opportunity to (unintelligible) ease the burden  
7 on these workers and families and acknowledge  
8 the (unintelligible) and dangerous work  
9 (unintelligible).

10 (Unintelligible) urge the Board to look closely  
11 at extending coverage -- extend the coverage  
12 period from 1957 through 1960 to 1957 through  
13 1998. This extension will allow for the  
14 coverage of at least 23 more workers who were  
15 exposed to residual contamination that were not  
16 (unintelligible) covered under the Dow SEC  
17 petition you will vote on tomorrow. I hope you  
18 will consider (unintelligible).

19 My staff will provide a more detailed  
20 explanation tomorrow for the extended coverage  
21 period. Also I understand that the Department  
22 of Energy has not produced one single document  
23 which establishes why the covered facility  
24 description is drawn the way it is. It would  
25 be unfortunate if you failed to compensate

1           these additional workers simply because you've  
2           heard only (unintelligible) assertions and not  
3           the testimony of these workers, the very people  
4           who know more about -- more than anyone else  
5           about what actually happened at Dow Chemical --  
6           Dow Madison. And that troubles me, and I will  
7           simply urge the Board to (unintelligible)  
8           compensation program in the first place.  
9           In closing let me briefly touch on an issue  
10          that I also addressed last December in  
11          Naperville. That is the issue of timeliness of  
12          this (unintelligible). I appreciate your  
13          willingness to put this (unintelligible) on  
14          your agenda for this week, but I also hope that  
15          you consider implementing changes that will  
16          provide closure to (unintelligible) workers and  
17          their families as quickly as possible. I think  
18          that we as a nation owe them (unintelligible).  
19          With that, thank you very much for taking the  
20          time to listen to me, and I wish you well in  
21          your continued work. Bye-bye.

22       **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much, Senator.

23           Again, we're -- we're pleased that you took  
24           time to address the Board today and we will be,  
25           as you know, working on this issue tomorrow and

1 we'll be in close touch with your staff as well  
2 in that process.

3 **SENATOR OBAMA:** Thank you so much. Okay, talk  
4 to you soon.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Now we'll return to  
6 our -- oh --

7 **DR. WADE:** Robert, did you want to say --

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- Robert, additional comments?

9 **DR. WADE:** It's not necessary.

10 **MR. STEPHAN:** (Off microphone) (Unintelligible)

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, we'll catch you tomorrow.

12 **MR. STEPHAN:** Thank you.

13 **WORKING GROUP UPDATES**

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. We'll return now to  
15 our agenda item, which is the workgroup reports  
16 and updates. Let's continue.

17 **DR. WADE:** Workgroup on the Blockson Chemical  
18 SEC, chair Munn; members Roessler, Melius,  
19 Gibson.

20 **MS. MUNN:** The Board will recall that the site  
21 profile was withdrawn for revision, and at that  
22 time we had anticipated that revision would be  
23 forthcoming fairly promptly. To this date it  
24 has not been. The working group cannot  
25 continue until we have that document in hand so

1           that SC&A can review it. I sincerely hope that  
2           the budget problems that we're having are not  
3           going to in any way affect the completion of  
4           this particular document since it seems to me  
5           to be -- we've reached the point where time is  
6           of the essence.

7           **DR. WADE:** I think you were talking of a  
8           petition evaluation report --

9           **DR. ZIEMER:** Dr. Neton --

10          **DR. NETON:** I could shed some light on the  
11          status of the revision to the site profile that  
12          the working group is waiting for. It is in  
13          draft form. We have -- I've reviewed it  
14          internally and we expect it to be ready for  
15          release fairly shortly, within a matter of a  
16          week or so.

17          **MS. MUNN:** Good.

18          **DR. NETON:** So it's very close to being  
19          finalized.

20          **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you, Jim.

21          **MS. MUNN:** Thank you. We will convene a  
22          meeting of the working group as soon as that  
23          document is in hand, and SC&A has promised a  
24          very rapid turnaround of their review.

25          **DR. WADE:** For the record, we're speaking about

1           the Blockson Chemical SEC petition, but you're  
2           -- you need that site --

3           **MS. MUNN:** Site profile, yes.

4           **DR. WADE:** -- profile to do your work. Okay,  
5           thank you.

6           Next we have the workgroup on Fernald site  
7           profile and SEC chaired by Clawson; members  
8           Griffon, Ziemer, Presley and Schofield.

9           **MR. CLAWSON:** One of the things we'd like to  
10          bring up now, and I think maybe I could refer  
11          this to John, because what -- what we're in the  
12          --

13          **DR. WADE:** Microphone, please.

14          **MR. CLAWSON:** -- what we're in the process of  
15          right now is, since we've made this an SEC  
16          petition, SC&A's got to go through and they're  
17          creating a whole new matrix dealing with those  
18          issues. NIOSH has not yet been able to review  
19          that at this time. As soon as we do, then  
20          we'll convene. Is that fair to say, John?

21          **DR. MAURO:** Hans Behling is our lead on the  
22          full-blown SEC review for Fernald. He is --  
23          last I spoke to him, he's in the home stretch.  
24          Soon as that document is drafted, it will be  
25          made available as our standard work products

1           are made available. Of course it has to go  
2           through, in this case, the PA process. But you  
3           will receive it at the sa-- at the same time,  
4           according to our procedures. Part of that work  
5           product will have an attachment to it which  
6           will have a new matrix specifically geared  
7           toward the -- the SEC review that's going on  
8           right now.

9           **DR. WADE:** Thank you. Next, the workgroup on  
10          the LANL site profile and SEC chaired by  
11          Griffon; members Beach, Presley, Munn and  
12          Poston.

13          **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, we -- we've yet to convene  
14          -- I have yet to convene this workgroup and --  
15          but it's -- it's going to be a high priority,  
16          pending tomorrow's activities. Rocky Flats  
17          occupied a lot of time for a lot -- for several  
18          of us, so -- but LANL will be high on my  
19          priorities after that. I expect a meeting May  
20          to June -- a first meeting maybe. I think we  
21          need to -- we do have -- we do have at least a  
22          preliminary review from SC&A, I believe, so I  
23          don't know if -- I -- I'm looking to John to  
24          know where -- what the status of your review of  
25          the site profile is for LANL. I know we

1           have...

2                               (Pause)

3           **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah, we -- we certainly --  
4           the site profile has been submitted and there's  
5           the, you know, this issue resolution associated  
6           with that. The issue of reviewing the SEC  
7           evaluation and certainly we've reviewed that,  
8           but we haven't gone any further than that at  
9           this point, I think just pending, you know, the  
10          -- the wishes of the workgroup and what the  
11          workgroup would like us to do. So we're --  
12          we're not moving, I think, until we've had a  
13          chance to have that interchange, but we've  
14          looked at all the documentation and have in  
15          fact provided the site profile. That's been  
16          issued already.

17          **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay. And -- and -- yeah, I -- I  
18          think once -- after tomorrow's discussion on  
19          the LANL --

20          **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah.

21          **MR. GRIFFON:** -- SEC petition, we might have  
22          better direction for a path forward for the  
23          workgroup, as well, so...

24          **DR. WADE:** Okay. Workgroup on the Linde site  
25          profile, chair Roessler; members Beach, Lockey,



1 Gibson. Gen?

2 **DR. ROESSLER:** Thank you, Lew. Before I start  
3 on my brief report, I'd like to find out if  
4 [Name Redacted]\* is on the line.

5 [Name Redacted]: Yes, I am.

6 **DR. ROESSLER:** Okay, I'm glad -- glad you could  
7 make it, and did I -- would you pronounce your  
8 last name?

9 [Name Redacted]: (Unintelligible)

10 **DR. ROESSLER:** Okay, my name is Genevieve, but  
11 that doesn't mean I can pronounce French very  
12 well.

13 [Name Redacted] s with Linde Ceramics SEC  
14 Action Group, and she has been corresponding  
15 with us by e-mail. We're keeping her up to  
16 date on our meetings and on her actions.  
17 Our working group met in Cincinnati, or at the  
18 Cincinnati Airport, on March 26th. We had I  
19 think a productive meeting with Steve Ostrow  
20 representing SC&A; Chris Crawford, NIOSH; and  
21 then other ORAU people working on the project  
22 on the telephone. We discussed items in the  
23 matrix. I think the biggest item that we  
24 discussed is that there have been 700 newly-  
25 found bioassays, and NIOSH will work with ORAU

1           on this to develop a new exposure model. This  
2           model will supersede the use of air  
3           concentration data for internal dose  
4           estimation.

5           The fact that this came up resolved maybe 50  
6           percent of the items that were in the matrix.  
7           Another item that NIOSH and ORAU are going to  
8           look at is the use of a geometric mean of a  
9           distribution versus the 95 -- 95th percentile  
10          values.

11          And then there are a number of other things  
12          that need to be looked at and resolved.

13          There's quite a bit of work here for ORAU to  
14          do. I understand that ORAU is assigning their  
15          resources as available to work on the -- this  
16          bioassay information and other issues.

17          The working group has been told that we should  
18          get a response to this from ORAU/NIOSH by June  
19          29th, or at least ORAU will have it to NIOSH by  
20          June 29th, and then it'll come to the working  
21          group. We're committed then to have a working  
22          group meeting as soon as possible after that.

23          I will have to -- I looked at the schedule.

24          I'll be at a Health Physics meeting in early  
25          July. We have our next Board meeting July 17th

1 through the 19th, so I'm not sure that we'll be  
2 able to hold a working group meeting after we  
3 get the information from ORAU and before the  
4 Board meeting. We'll try, if -- if we can do  
5 that.

6 So I think that brings you up to date then on  
7 the Linde workgroup progress.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Good, thank you. It sounds like  
9 the Linde group has made some good progress  
10 since our last meeting. We appreciate that.

11 **DR. ROESSLER:** Yes, with the help of NIOSH and  
12 ORAU, and SC&A, too. We've had a good working  
13 group.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, questions, Board members?

15 (No responses)

16 Okay, then let's proceed.

17 **DR. WADE:** And then last, the workgroup on  
18 worker outreach chaired by Mike Gibson; members  
19 Beach, Schofield, Munn.

20 **MR. GIBSON:** We've not -- I have not had the  
21 time to schedule a meeting for this working  
22 group. I've -- just based on the other  
23 workgroups we got going, but it's in the  
24 pipeline.

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Remind me, though. On this one,

1 Mike, was your group going to be reviewing the  
2 existing outreach program or -- I'm trying to  
3 recall what sort of the charter of this one  
4 was.

5 **MR. GIBSON:** That was to be part of it.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** It was pretty open-ended, but --

7 **MR. GIBSON:** Right, that -- that was to be part  
8 of it. It was also to include how workers have  
9 input into the process of -- of site profiles  
10 and to what extent they've been involved in  
11 having their -- their knowledge put in the  
12 process.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right, and -- and to what extent  
14 has the input from the workers impacted both  
15 the dose reconstruction process and the site  
16 profile descriptions and so on. I guess it was  
17 pretty comprehensive from that point of view.

18 **MR. GIBSON:** Correct.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** I -- I think that task probably is  
20 more difficult than it sounds at the surface.  
21 That is, assessing not only what's been done  
22 but what difference has it made.

23 **MR. GIBSON:** Right.

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** I suspect it's going to be  
25 important for this group to get together pretty

1           quickly and maybe set forth a process by -- I -  
2           - I think -- I think this is a -- this is a  
3           tough one. Our other -- our other workgroups -  
4           - we sort of know what to do 'cause we've done  
5           it before. We know how to review a site  
6           profile. But how are you going to go about  
7           doing the assessment, and I sort of want to  
8           challenge the -- who's on that workgroup?  
9           Okay, Josie and --

10          **DR. WADE:** Beach, Schofield and Munn.

11          **DR. ZIEMER:** -- Schofield -- okay, Munn. I --  
12          I think -- I think that's a real challenge for  
13          you to come up with a method for assessing not  
14          only what's being done, but what difference  
15          does it make; is it having an impact on -- on  
16          how things are -- are done, how decisions are  
17          made, how we evaluate SECs and site profiles  
18          and dose reconstructions; are -- are we  
19          utilizing to the -- to an optimum -- in an  
20          optimum way the input from our workers. I know  
21          there's been a lot of input. We have it on the  
22          individual cases. We have it at -- when we go  
23          to meetings. There's a lot of information  
24          collected, but how well are we utilizing it, so  
25          that's -- that's my challenge to you.

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I -- I wonder just -- I  
2           know in the site profile documents, the various  
3           revisions, a lot of times at the front of it  
4           you'll -- you'll see, you know, a -- a revision  
5           and -- and it was modified based on comments  
6           from so-and-so and the essence of the revision  
7           was -- and they describe it a little bit. I  
8           wonder if the worker outreach meetings are --  
9           are ever sort of targeted in those. I mean  
10          that might be one thing maybe to look at. I  
11          don't even know if those have been used in that  
12          way, if -- if -- in other words, if a site  
13          profile Rev. 0 was out and you had a worker  
14          outreach meeting, and then Rev. 1 actually  
15          considered some of the stuff said in the worker  
16          outreach meeting and was modified based on  
17          that, would that be accounted for in that sort  
18          of cover page where you -- where you note why a  
19          revision was made, so...

20          **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, Brad and then Josie and then  
21          Phil.

22          **MR. CLAWSON:** If I understand right, one of the  
23          things that this workgroup was set up for was  
24          many times as petitioners and so forth they  
25          felt like that their comments were not making

1           it into the site database. And if -- if I'm  
2           not mistaken, part of this -- it's like when  
3           Wanda went to the worker outreach up there --  
4           to be able to actually track to make sure that  
5           this is getting -- the information is getting  
6           put into the database, the technical database  
7           of -- and that it's being used.

8           **DR. ZIEMER:** Josie?

9           **MS. BEACH:** And I guess one of my questions I  
10          asked at the last meeting was where would I go  
11          to find documentation on exactly what Mark was  
12          saying, how worker outreach is used. Where  
13          would I find it if I wanted to review  
14          procedures or -- 'cause I don't know at this  
15          point, so you raised a good question.

16          **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, the -- I mean I -- I think  
17          -- someone from NIOSH can probably pinpoint to  
18          you where on the NIOSH web site there -- there  
19          are -- all the worker outreach meeting minutes  
20          are there -- correct, Larry?

21          **MR. ELLIOTT:** (Off microphone) (Unintelligible)

22          **MR. GRIFFON:** It's just a matter of finding the  
23          right subfolder, but Stu can --

24          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I might suggest that I  
25          believe we have a database of worker outreach

1           comments and resolutions, which would be a  
2           place to start.

3           **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah.

4           **MR. HINNEFELD:** I mean that, coupled with the  
5           minutes from those meetings, you can see from  
6           the minutes has really an attempt been made to  
7           capture the -- the comments from -- from those  
8           meetings and is there a satisfactory resolution  
9           of those comments systematically. And I  
10          believe there's a database that would -- that  
11          contains that.

12          **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, Phil.

13          **MR. SCHOFIELD:** One thing I've been doing is  
14          trying to let people know that I'm available to  
15          them. I've gone to several different meetings,  
16          met with different groups about how -- what the  
17          Board actually does and about -- that their  
18          input is important and about how the SEC  
19          process is actually carried out. So in that  
20          respect, by having the Board -- let them -- a  
21          lot of people don't realize that they can have  
22          input to the Board or to NIOSH, so I -- I've  
23          kind of tried to establish -- to let people  
24          know that I'm free to call, e-mail -- I have  
25          this advantage of not being a working person



1           anymore.

2           **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, thank you. Well, my -- my  
3           challenge then to the workgroup is to get going  
4           on a brain-- I think you're going to have to do  
5           some brainstorming and say --

6           **MS. MUNN:** Oh, yeah.

7           **DR. ZIEMER:** -- just how are we going to go  
8           about this task, 'cause that's got to be the  
9           first step. But I think it's a -- a  
10          challenging thing. We kind of know intuitively  
11          what we're after, but I think you need to set  
12          forth a kind of road map, so Mike, that'll be  
13          in your hands to I think get this group  
14          underway and -- and you have a kind of  
15          different challenge than the other workgroups,  
16          but there's a lot of information there you can  
17          look at and make at least an early assessment  
18          of -- of whether it's been effective. And --  
19          and once you do that, then you'll be in a  
20          position to -- to make some good  
21          recommendations on what else can be done to  
22          assure not only that we get the input, but that  
23          we have some good solid ways of putting it to  
24          use and -- and feeding into the system, so I  
25          simply challenge you to -- to do that, and keep

1           us posted as you go along. I think that will  
2           be very useful.

3           **DR. WADE:** I think the good news is that under  
4           Mike's leadership this workgroup has passion  
5           for the issue and -- and I think that will go a  
6           long way towards making this a very productive  
7           workgroup.

8           **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, Lew, I think that completes  
9           our reports --

10          **DR. WADE:** Right.

11          **DR. ZIEMER:** -- from the working groups except  
12          for those that we will hear from tomorrow in  
13          connection with the various SEC petitions.  
14          We're going to have a public comment session  
15          beginning at 5:00 o'clock. We're going to take  
16          a little break before that just to allow you  
17          all to catch your breath and --

18          **DR. WADE:** We might could use a couple of  
19          (unintelligible).

20          **DR. ZIEMER:** -- we'll have -- yeah, we'll give  
21          you a couple of minutes here, Lew, and I'll  
22          need to get the list of individuals that are  
23          going to speak.

24          I do want to point out, although the -- the  
25          agenda says that it's 5:00 to 6:00 o'clock, I

1           have assured members of the public who've  
2           expressed concern to me that that perhaps is  
3           not a lo-- enough time, particularly for some  
4           of the Rocky Flats folks who may wish to speak,  
5           that we're not bound by that time frame. I'm  
6           quite willing to go beyond that to allow all  
7           those who wish to speak this evening.

8           Now keep in mind also that tomorrow during the  
9           SEC petitions session there will be additional  
10          opportunities for the petitioners to officially  
11          make presentations, as well as individuals that  
12          they may designate to provide supporting  
13          statements. But we do want to be flexible  
14          tonight and allow as many to speak as they are  
15          able to, so -- Lew, some additional comments --

16       **DR. WADE:** I just --

17       **DR. ZIEMER:** -- before we take a break?

18       **DR. WADE:** Just in the three minutes left, to  
19          tee up an issue possibly for you to talk about  
20          on Friday during your work time. There has  
21          been a proliferation of workgroup meetings, and  
22          -- and with that, the demand on having  
23          transcripts available in a timely way has  
24          grown. What we've tried to do is a common-  
25          sense approach to -- to meet everyone's needs

1 as best we can. And if there -- if a workgroup  
2 feels that it needs its transcript very quickly  
3 and therefore they would move ahead in the  
4 queue of some other workgroups or a Board  
5 meeting that has taken place, then we -- we've  
6 done that. I don't know if the Board wants to  
7 develop more rigid rules about that. Right now  
8 I think the court reporter is doing a marvelous  
9 job and we're trying to use common sense to  
10 make these materials available. Sometimes that  
11 means that a meeting that happened in May will  
12 not have its transcript available as quickly as  
13 one that happened in July, and it's just  
14 because we're making assessments as to the  
15 importance of those materials. So something for  
16 you to think about and talk about during your  
17 work time.

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much. We're going  
19 to recess then until 5:00 o'clock, at which  
20 time we'll begin the public comment session.

21 (Whereupon, a recess was taken from 4:35 p.m.  
22 to 5:00 p.m.)

**PUBLIC COMMENT**

23 **DR. PAUL ZIEMER, CHAIR**

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** We're going to start in just a  
25 couple of minutes. There's still others

1           registering. Just take maybe three or four  
2           more minutes and we'll get underway. Sorry for  
3           the delay, but...

4                               (Pause)

5           **DR. ZIEMER:** Good afternoon, everyone. This is  
6           the public comment session of the Advisory  
7           Board on Radiation and Worker Health. I've  
8           been asked to announce that our session this  
9           afternoon is being videotaped by CBS and by  
10          Denver Post On-Line. Apparently if we have a  
11          good program here we'll replace American Idol  
12          or something, but... -- or CSI, right.  
13          I'd like to ask if there are any members of the  
14          Congressional delegation -- Colorado delegation  
15          here tonight?

16          **DR. WADE:** Staffs?

17          **DR. ZIEMER:** Would -- would you just quickly  
18          identify yourselves for the folks that are  
19          here?

20          **MR. THIELMAN:** Jason Thielman with  
21          Congresswoman Marilyn Musgrave's office.

22          **MS. MINKS:** I'm Erin Minks with Senator Ken  
23          Salazar's office.

24          **MS. BOLLER:** Carolyn Boller with Congressman  
25          Udall's office.

1           **MS. ALBERG:** Jeanette Alberg with Senator  
2 Allard's office. Thank you.

3           **DR. ZIEMER:** And...

4           **MR. (UNINTELLIGIBLE):** My name's Greg  
5 (Unintelligible) with Congresswoman Marilyn  
6 Musgrave's office.

7           **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Any others? And we  
8 thank them for being with us tonight, as well.  
9 I'm Paul Ziemer. I serve as Chair of this  
10 Advisory Board and I want to remind you all  
11 that this is an advisory board. We are -- we  
12 are not part of the government. We are  
13 independent individuals that have been  
14 appointed to this task. We are not the ones  
15 that make the decisions on dose reconstruction  
16 compensation. We are advisory for the program.  
17 One of the things we do is we do give advice,  
18 for example, on whether or not there should be  
19 addition to the so-called Special Exposure  
20 Cohort, but we do not make that determination.  
21 We are one of the groups that give advice to  
22 the Secretary of Health and Human Services.  
23 So your input to us helps us in giving advice.  
24 We're not the guys that make all the decisions.  
25 Sometimes we're glad we're not; sometimes we

1 wish we could, but we do have the opportunity  
2 to provide input to the program, particularly  
3 the dose reconstruction program and the Special  
4 Exposure Cohort portion of the program that's  
5 administered through Health and Human Services  
6 by the National Institutes for Occupational  
7 Safety and Health.

8 But the individuals that you see before you  
9 here are individuals who are not connected with  
10 those agencies. We do not work for them.

11 We've been appointed separately by the  
12 President of the United States to serve in this  
13 capacity.

14 The Board recently established a time limit for  
15 public comments, a ten-minute per person time  
16 limit. Now that's -- that's sort of an upper  
17 limit. It's not a goal to be achieved,  
18 necessarily. I have over 30 individuals who  
19 have indicated that they would like to speak  
20 this evening, so you can do the math. And  
21 although our agenda says that we are meeting  
22 from 5:00 to 6:00, we are quite willing to stay  
23 here much longer, if needed. But if we stay  
24 here, we want you to stay here, too. So we ask  
25 that those who are speaking -- that you be

1           cognizant that there are others.

2           I'm -- I'm usually not a very nasty guy, but  
3           I'm going to try to be nasty in the sense that  
4           I've asked Lew Wade -- Lew is a Designated  
5           Federal Official. And although the rest of  
6           these are Board members, appointed Board  
7           members, Lew is the Designated Federal  
8           Official. He does work for the government, and  
9           all of these boards are required to have one of  
10          those government guys around. But I have to  
11          put him to work and make him earn his money, so  
12          he's going to help me keep track of the time  
13          tonight. And when Lew nudges me and says ten  
14          minutes are up, I'm going to try to stop you if  
15          you're still talking. I hope I can be somewhat  
16          successful without hurting your feelings, but -  
17          - in fact, if you have 20 minutes worth, we're  
18          willing to give you the other ten at the end of  
19          the line, so you know, you can do half and half  
20          -- if anyone is still around to hear you at  
21          that time.

22          But nonetheless, be cognizant of other  
23          individuals who may wish to address the Board.  
24          In general, we looked at this as -- as it's  
25          called, a comment session, simply for you to



1           make your comments. Some of you have provided  
2           written material for the record. Everything  
3           that -- all of these comments are transcribed  
4           by our court reporter. They will go on our web  
5           site. Everything is -- is open to the public.  
6           This Board does not do anything in private, so  
7           any comments you make will be on the web site  
8           very soon for all the world to see, as well as  
9           your written comments.

10          So I'm just going to go through the list in the  
11          order given. You can come here and use the  
12          mike, and if you need any assistance, let us  
13          know. We do already have handout materials  
14          from some of you. If others have materials for  
15          the Board members, you can make them available  
16          at that time.

17          So we'll begin with [Name Redacted], who's a  
18          Rocky Flats claimant. [Name Redacted], you can  
19          kick us off this evening with your comments.  
20          Welcome.

21          **DR. WADE:** I'll point out that there are chairs  
22          up here, too, if people need to sit. We have  
23          some chairs up here.

24          **DR. ZIEMER:** Additional chairs in the front.  
25          We're -- we're running out of space. I don't

1 know, the fire marshal's probably cringing  
2 somewhere, but -- and maybe -- maybe NIOSH is,  
3 too -- or the OSHA people, but anyway, we're --  
4 we're packed in here, but there is room -- if  
5 you're standing and want to sit, there are  
6 seats back...

7 [Name Redacted]: Thank you, Dr. Ziemer and  
8 members of the Board. Thank you -- thank you  
9 for allowing me these few minutes to speak.  
10 I'd like to address the one Board member who  
11 hates to hear from the same claimants offering  
12 the same comments Board meeting after Board  
13 meeting. If you would listen and try to  
14 understand what we are saying rather than  
15 shutting us off, we wouldn't have to continue  
16 saying the same things over and over again.  
17 You think we like having to repeat ourselves  
18 all these times? No. But until you accept and  
19 understand we are telling you the truth and  
20 that we have proof, we'll have to continue.  
21 My repeat comment is that there is a conflict  
22 of interest here in allowing NIOSH to go  
23 forward with the dose reconstruction project  
24 per the ORAU OTIB-0058 effective January 8th of  
25 2007 that was released on March 30th, 2007. As

1 I told you in September of 2006, the NDRP was  
2 written by Roger Falk, co-authored by J. M.  
3 Aldridge and Nancy M. Daugherty, all of whom  
4 once worked for Rocky Flats and have a major  
5 conflict of interest on anything that has to do  
6 with Rocky Flats.

7 Approximately 2003 NIOSH developed a COI policy  
8 which stated that no person who worked at the  
9 site would be involved in performing dose  
10 reconstruction or authoring technical documents  
11 used in the dose reconstruction, yet you have  
12 Roger Falk, Jim Aldridge and Nancy Daugherty,  
13 who did just what NIOSH said they wouldn't  
14 allow.

15 I understand that it is NIOSH's policy not to  
16 have health physicists who have testified  
17 against employees in a Workers Compensation  
18 claim participate in site profiles where the  
19 claim originated. Well, I would like to bring  
20 to your attention that Roger Falk was an expert  
21 witness for Rockwell International and  
22 Travelers Insurance against [Name Redacted]  
23 Worker Compensation claim in 1996, which is  
24 another conflict of interest that NIOSH said it  
25 wouldn't allow.

1           In any science field this would be considered a  
2           conflict of interest. How many of these  
3           conflicts do the Rocky Flats claimants have to  
4           accept that are SEC issues that NIOSH said they  
5           would never follow? The NDRP is not only a  
6           conflict of interest, it is not accurate.  
7           NIOSH never had the NDRP independently reviewed  
8           before accepting and using it for dose  
9           reconstruction. Dosimetry records are not  
10          complete nor present for 1997. Now isn't that  
11          the definition of an SEC petition?  
12          The NDRP, under 2.0, Application and  
13          Limitations, states except for the application  
14          of the NDRP ratios as described in section  
15          4.1.6, the methods described in this TIB apply  
16          only to workers at Rocky Flats Plant plutonium  
17          facilities during the period of 1952 to 1970.  
18          There are three important cavets (sic) or  
19          limitations. The final NDRP neutron dose for  
20          1997 may not be accurate. Recorded dosimeter  
21          data was not always complete. The gamma dose  
22          information for 1997 may not be present. The  
23          information on gamma dose was collected only  
24          when applicable to the NDRP effort.  
25          If the original NDRP lists these cavets (sic),

1           how can NIOSH assume they can use it for dose  
2           reconstruction?

3                   I gave each one of you a copy of my late  
4                   husband's NDRP showing that he has doses  
5                   for two years before he even started  
6                   working at Rocky Flats, which in itself  
7                   makes the NDRP inaccurate. Not only  
8                   does his report show the two years  
9                   before, but of the 316 incidences, 15 of  
10                  those exposures were for years he wasn't  
11                  at Rocky Flats. How can [Name Redacted]  
12                  NDRP be accurate, or anybody else's as  
13                  well? I'm still waiting for an answer  
14                  as to why my late husband's -- [Name  
15                  Redacted] -- NDRP is so inaccurate.

16               The second area I wish to address tonight is  
17               your allowing NIOSH to have answers for all the  
18               zeroes in the claimant files, claiming they are  
19               applying claimant-friendly dose. In [Name  
20               Redacted] dose reconstruction NIOSH has listed,  
21               under external dose, 143 dosimeter cycles  
22               recording zeroes for a 30-250 keV photons.  
23               They also listed his missed neutrons as having  
24               163 dosimeter cycles of do-- zeroes, yet NIOSH  
25               feels they can give him accurate, claimant-

1 friendly dose for these missed cycles when they  
2 don't even know where he was working during a  
3 missed cycle as his work required him to be in  
4 the plant all the time and not just sitting at  
5 the desk that was in another location.

6 [Name Redacted] worked in the hot -- following  
7 hot buildings: 991, 771, 776, 777, 778 and  
8 444. You don't even know why the cycle was  
9 missed. According to Brian with NIOSH, who  
10 stated -- during my final interview before  
11 NIOSH rendered its first decision to DOL in  
12 November of 2004 -- that [Name Redacted] file  
13 seemed to have a lot of missing data. I would  
14 agree with this, considering he has a total of  
15 306 dosimeter cycles reporting zeroes.

16 In SC&A's report on the completeness of records  
17 there is a chart on page 4 and 5 of the report  
18 which I've enclosed in the packet you have been  
19 given. As you know, they found that for 1969  
20 and 1970 approximately 36 percent of the  
21 records are missing. However, this is also  
22 noted in the report. From 1977 onward to 1989,  
23 the percentages of missing data are equal to or  
24 greater than the ones for '69 and '70. 1981  
25 has a whopping 63 percent missing. SC&A has

1 not investigated the reasons for so much  
2 missing data. You cannot reconstruct dose with  
3 reasonable accuracy without reliable data.  
4 On Friday, September 1, 2006 I e-mailed Mr.  
5 David Sundin of NIOSH a FOIA request asking for  
6 a search of the logbooks in NIOSH's possession  
7 for a copy of each entry, including badge  
8 destruction, contamination incidents, trip to  
9 lung counter, references to contaminated scrub-  
10 downs and any other entries the logbooks might  
11 show. On that same date at 10:56 a.m. Mr.  
12 Sundin replied, stating we will respond to your  
13 request when we obtain images of the logbooks,  
14 which I am told will be very soon. I am still  
15 waiting for this information and today is May  
16 2nd, 2007. I'm wondering how much longer I'm  
17 going to be waiting for this information.  
18 My third and final comment is that, without  
19 good reason, you accept the credibility of  
20 NIOSH/ORAU, but yet you refuse to accept the  
21 credibility of the very people who worked at  
22 Rocky Flats. They know what they did, where  
23 they worked, what chemicals, toxins, solvents  
24 and metals they worked with or around. I know  
25 all of them would be more than happy to tell

1           you about some of their frightening experiences  
2           and what it was like to work at Rocky Flats.  
3           Yet you refuse to accept their word, but would  
4           rather take the word of somebody who never set  
5           foot on Rocky Flats soil.

6           I hope you will give the Rocky Flats workers  
7           your full attention and be open to what they  
8           have to tell you. I hope you will really  
9           listen and take the witness seriously. If you  
10          do, I believe you will understand why you  
11          should vote in favor of the Rocky Flats SEC  
12          petition.

13          In closing I want to remind you that the NDRP  
14          is a conflict of interest, as well as a  
15          conflict of NIOSH's own rules, which makes it  
16          an SEC petition issue and a positive vote for  
17          the SEC petition. Also you can't reconstruct  
18          dose with reasonable accuracy without reliable  
19          data. This makes it an SEC petition as well.  
20          Thank you.

21          **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much, [Name  
22          Redacted]. Next we'll hear from [Name  
23          Redacted], representing a claimant. [Name  
24          Redacted].

25          [Name Redacted]: Thank you. I'm glad to be



1           here. I got my PhD in entomology from Ohio  
2           State University. My master's is in genetics  
3           from the University of Washington in Seattle.  
4           I worked with [Name Redacted], Nobel laureate,  
5           and he is now the current head of the Fred  
6           Hutchinson Cancer Institute. I teach biology  
7           at Mountain State University in West Virginia,  
8           so I'm a long way from home. I teach human  
9           genetics and genetics, as well as some other  
10          biology courses, and one of the topics I do  
11          cover is the relationship between cancer and  
12          genetics.

13          I'm the [Identifying Information Redacted], who  
14          was a contract worker at Rocky Flats from 1963  
15          to 1991. He died of male breast cancer in  
16          2005. His wife [Name Redacted] and I attended  
17          his first hearing because he was denied  
18          compensation because of a calculated  
19          probability of causation of 36.36 percent. He  
20          did have exposure to radiation. It was  
21          documented in the few radiation records that  
22          they have, dosimetry readings.

23          There's a number of other known risk factors  
24          for male breast cancer. He didn't have any of  
25          those, but he had exposure to radiation. The

1 incidence of male breast cancer in the white  
2 American population is eight in a million  
3 males. And if you take the -- I don't know how  
4 many people actually worked at Rocky Flats. If  
5 we just assumed 20,000 workers at Rocky Flats,  
6 half of them male and only eight in a million  
7 get male breast cancer, that would be only an  
8 eight percent chance that a male at Rocky Flats  
9 would contract male breast cancer. You'd have  
10 to have 12 Rocky Flats facilities spread across  
11 this country to reach the probability of having  
12 one person die from male breast cancer. That's  
13 how rare breast cancer is.

14 Now I'm a scientist and I've been looking at  
15 the dose reconstruction, the assumptions, the  
16 models, and I -- I'm not an epidemiologist, but  
17 I have the ability to look at these kinds of  
18 things and to study them and to make some  
19 comments.

20 The reason we're here today is because the  
21 government wrongly assumed that there was no  
22 threshold for exposure to radiation. There has  
23 been no proof that there is a threshold. A  
24 threshold would mean there's a level below  
25 which you can be exposed to a certain amount of

1 radiation and not have a detrimental effect of  
2 some -- of some kind. Government assumed there  
3 was a threshold. There's no proof that there  
4 is a threshold. In fact, a threshold would be  
5 very difficult to measure because you'd have to  
6 expose a large number of individuals to  
7 radiation and then follow them to find out what  
8 fraction of them might have contracted cancer.  
9 That experiment would actually be fairly  
10 unethical to run on humans. If we did it on  
11 lab rats, you may be able to get enough rats to  
12 do it and to run it, but it would be  
13 questionable as to whether you could take that  
14 and apply it to humans being exposed to  
15 radiation.

16 But I would argue that actually the U.S.  
17 government's actually done the experiment at  
18 Rocky Flats of taking a large number of  
19 individual humans and exposing them to  
20 radiation. I'm not an epidemiologist. I've  
21 not looked at the known cancer rates among the  
22 U.S. population and among workers at Rocky  
23 Flats. Is it higher than the normal population  
24 or is it the same? I don't know. But if it's  
25 higher, that would indicate that the experiment

1           has been successful in showing that there  
2           probably isn't a threshold for radiation  
3           exposure.

4           Now I want to address dose reconstruction, the  
5           whole process. Missing doses -- the previous  
6           lady addressed missing doses. Apparently they  
7           exist. They exist for [Name Redacted] exposure  
8           record, and they just assumed -- as far as I  
9           can understand, assumed claimant-favorable  
10          averages that were among individuals at a  
11          facility. But that ignores the fact that  
12          individuals at the facility -- I never worked  
13          at Rocky Flats; I'm a university professor --  
14          but those that worked at the facility did  
15          different jobs and they had different  
16          exposures. That ignores that entire fact and  
17          making assumptions like that is -- is really  
18          unwarranted.

19          Let's look at the models of how we are able to  
20          arrive at -- after dose reconstruction to be  
21          able to say an individual had enough radiation  
22          exposure to say there's at least a 50 percent  
23          probability that it was caused by the -- by the  
24          radiation exposure. To do that you must  
25          develop what's called a -- a dose response

1           curve, and it's a curve for a cancer that  
2           represents how much dose and the chances are of  
3           causing that cancer in a population of  
4           individuals. And then when you determine how  
5           much dose an individual had, if you can do it  
6           accurately, then you just -- you'd use the  
7           curve and determine the probability of -- of  
8           causation from that curve.

9           The dose response curves are arrived at by  
10          looking at a cohort of individuals that  
11          survived the atom bomb blast in Nagasaki and  
12          Hiroshima. And first of all, their doses --  
13          they weren't wearing badges, but their doses  
14          were estimated based on the distance from  
15          ground zero. But again, that's an estimate  
16          based on how far they think they were from  
17          where it hit. That's not that accurate.  
18          They also are -- have a different genetic  
19          makeup than do the U.S. white male population.  
20          I refer to white males because -- not because  
21          I'm one, but because my father-in-law was one,  
22          and the cancer rates in different populations -  
23          - such as Japanese-Americans, Filipinos, white  
24          Americans -- are going to be different for  
25          different cancers. And that's not taken into

1 account in this procedure.

2 The radiation that was received through those

3 atomic bombs was probably different than the

4 radiation that was received by different

5 individuals at Rocky Flats, and we're trying to

6 compare apples and oranges here.

7 The NCI/CDC working group to revise the 1985

8 NIH RadioEpidemiological Tables wrote that,

9 quote, The choice of the transfer model

10 involves considerable uncertainty.

11 Transferring information about the Japanese

12 cohort to American workers involves

13 considerable uncertainty.

14 And also it's possible that the workers that

15 were -- that survived the atomic bomb might be

16 healthier than the average American that was

17 exposed and working at Rocky Flats. We're

18 taking average Americans and those that

19 survived. They may have been healthier and

20 that's the reason they actually survived.

21 After locating this group of individuals that

22 survived the atom bomb blast, they were

23 followed for a period and determined basically

24 the rates of occurrence of various cancers.

25 The dose response curves that were developed

1           were for a massive, acute dose of radiation.  
2           My [Identifying Information Redacted], and  
3           other individuals that worked at Rocky Flats,  
4           most of them had chronic exposure, low levels  
5           of exposure over a long period of time. We're  
6           trying to compare massive exposure to chronic  
7           exposure. There's no evidence that acute and  
8           chronic exposure to radiation are equivalent,  
9           or that dose response curves for cancers  
10          developed from acute exposure cohorts are  
11          appropriate for chronic radiation exposure.  
12          You need proper dose response curves for  
13          chronic exposure to be able to really calculate  
14          any accurate probability of causation.  
15          Probability of causation calculations are based  
16          on a large number of assumptions. And for a  
17          scientist, the more things you assume, the less  
18          certain your result becomes. And there's a  
19          large number of assumptions in the calculation  
20          of reconstructing the dose -- I don't care if  
21          it is claimant favorable; we're talking about  
22          assumptions here. The calculation for the  
23          probability of causation for a cancer involves  
24          numerous assumptions for dose, and assumptions  
25          in the model which render the calculated PC

1 value one with great uncertainty.

2 Also there's a whole principle of anytime you  
3 measure anything in science, it has an error  
4 that's associated with it. I don't care if  
5 it's weighing a lab rat, it's going to have a  
6 certain amount of error associated with it.  
7 The more error you have in calculating an end  
8 result, the more error that end result has  
9 associated with it.

10 I took my -- the matrix of exposure, went to  
11 the IREP -- the NCI web site, put it in and  
12 calculated my own probability of causation  
13 based on the values that was provided from the  
14 dose reconstruction. His matrix had over 1,000  
15 input variables, each with an associated error,  
16 and there are numerous internal values. The  
17 probability of causation that was calculated --  
18 36.66 percent in mine, 36.36 -- has a huge  
19 error associated with it. You have to  
20 understand that 36.36 is being used to deny my  
21 mother-in-law's claim, and yet it has a  
22 tremendous error. There's no confidence  
23 interval given on this value. Is it 36 percent  
24 plus or minus two, or 36 percent plus or minus  
25 40? That is a serious shortcoming in the



1           calculations.

2           There are also -- somehow, I'm not sure how,  
3           but there's uncertainty distributions involved  
4           in calculating the probability of causation.  
5           And those are also part of the uncertainty,  
6           assumptions and errors that goes into  
7           calculating probability of causation.

8           It's -- with -- with the numerous assumptions  
9           made, compounded errors and uncertainties that  
10          are used, the calculated PC value has little  
11          confidence, in my mind, as a scientist. I'm  
12          not trying to disdain those scientists that  
13          came up with the science behind it, but you  
14          have to understand that every value that's  
15          calculated has a certain amount of confidence  
16          associated with it. It just doesn't convey any  
17          confidence to me as a scientist.

18          I have two quotes to read. I'd like to read  
19          two quotes. One is from the 1985 Oversight  
20          Committee report by the National Academy of  
21          Sciences, National Research Council, 1984.

22          They held that the ratio called the probability  
23          of causation applies to populations and not  
24          individuals, and cannot be interpreted as a  
25          probability that a given cancer was caused by a

1           given radiation exposure. You cannot --  
2           according to these individuals that developed  
3           the probability of causation, you can't use it  
4           to determine if an individual's cancer was  
5           caused by it.

6           Here's another one. The NCI/CDC working group  
7           to revise the 1985 NIH RadioEpidemiological  
8           Tables wrote that the PC is not intended to  
9           represent the probability that a particular  
10          individual's cancer was caused by his or her  
11          radiation exposure, but rather the fraction of  
12          cases of a particular kind of cancer in a  
13          populations (sic).

14          The PC calculations were never intended to be  
15          used this way. It is scientifically  
16          inappropriate to use the PC calculations to  
17          calculate and to deny the claims of  
18          individuals. I'm addressing this to the whole  
19          approach that NIOSH uses. It's scientifically  
20          invalid. And of course Special Exposure Cohort  
21          -- these apply also. Thank you.

22          **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much. Next we'll  
23          hear from [Name Redacted], a claimant. [Name  
24          Redacted].

25          [Name Redacted]: Thank you. My name is [Name

1 Redacted]. I'm the owner of NIOSH tracking  
2 number [Identifying Information Redacted].  
3 Basically I'm probably rehashing things that  
4 you've already heard. I started work at Rocky  
5 Flats in 1984. I worked as a [Identifying  
6 Information Redacted]. I talked with the  
7 Department of Labor and everything else about  
8 the numbers that NIOSH came up with. I told  
9 them I had no argument with that. I said they  
10 had their numbers, where they got them, what  
11 they -- how they used them. They knew what  
12 they were doing. The only part about it was  
13 that it didn't take into effect all of the  
14 other areas of exposure that we dealt with,  
15 that we didn't have dosimetry badges. We were  
16 in offices, we were in hallways. We were in  
17 cafeterias. We were in break rooms that were  
18 right next to contaminated areas. We picked up  
19 background radiation that you people wouldn't  
20 want. We -- the exposures, even to myself, I  
21 wanted to tell somebody about -- I sat in a  
22 hallway as a [Identifying Information  
23 Redacted], with a conveyor belt running over my  
24 head that took contaminated parts from one  
25 building to the next building. My job was to

1           get off -- get up off my chair and turn the  
2           alarm off, so I -- obviously I was exposed.  
3           Another job that I had was sitting in a  
4           hallway, supposedly a cold hallway, which meant  
5           there was no radiation in that area. We didn't  
6           wear dosimetry badges. I leaned on a wall for  
7           about three and a half to four years. Then  
8           somebody decided to check the wall and found  
9           out it was low level contamination from the  
10          americium that was behind the wall. So, I get  
11          the cancer.

12          Right now I'm sitting on basically a -- my  
13          claim has been deferred. Eventually it may be  
14          heard. Probably some of that depends on your -  
15          - ladies' and gentlemen's -- decision to  
16          forward their recommendations.

17          The other numbers -- if they're missing data  
18          and the other information that's necessary,  
19          that's not even in their info-- in their data  
20          or other exposures, I can't see how you can use  
21          their information. Thank you, I'm -- take up  
22          your time.

23          **DR. ZIEMER:** And thank you, [Name Redacted].  
24          Then next we have [Name Redacted]. [Name  
25          Redacted].

1           [Name Redacted]: Good evening, Dr. Ziemer and  
2           members of the Board, and thank you once again  
3           for listening to our public comments that we  
4           feel that -- must be -- keep on going.  
5           Tomorrow you will be tasked with deciding the  
6           Rocky Flats SEC petition. There are so many  
7           issues that need to be addressed -- tenth-hour  
8           discovery of documents, NIOSH is adopting NDRP  
9           without independently verifying that the data  
10          is valid, not accepting affidavits as the truth  
11          from the workers.  
12          But I'm going to focus basically on just one  
13          issue tonight, and that issue is I get very  
14          upset and disturbed when I hear that an issue  
15          discussed among the working group is not an SEC  
16          issue but is rather a site profile or TBD  
17          issue. An excellent example of this is the  
18          thorium issue. Now I have a whole lot of  
19          issues going on in here.  
20          SC&A's report, as far as I know, says that this  
21          is an SEC issue. The reason for this decision  
22          is that NIOSH stands by using the NUREG-1400 as  
23          the model to reconstruct dose for thorium  
24          workers. NIOSH objected to the status as a SEC  
25          issue, and there was quite a lively debate on

1 April 19th working group meeting. NIOSH and  
2 some Board members thought that this issue was  
3 resolved and that it would be designated a  
4 technical bulletin issue.

5 I wonder if you realize what it means to have  
6 an item classified as a TBD issue. Once the  
7 scientific debate is over and NIOSH and SC&A  
8 come to an agreement, with the Board's  
9 approval, claims will need to be reopened. I'm  
10 aware of two such revisions, the NDRP and the  
11 target organ for the lymphoma procedure. These  
12 revisions were finalized at two separate times,  
13 the NDRP I believe in 2005 and the target organ  
14 for lymphoma this year.

15 Theoretically, a claimant who worked in the  
16 early years who has lymphoma, has had his dose  
17 reconstructed three times already -- once by  
18 submitting the original claim, once again --  
19 once to have the NDRP applied, and lastly to  
20 have the target organ procedure applied.

21 Hanging out there of course is the concern of  
22 the OMB pass-back memo, the memo that wanted to  
23 control the cost and growth of benefits for  
24 this program. Has any federal official  
25 considered controlling the growth in

1           administering this program? Do you realize how  
2           many times the claims will need to be reopened  
3           each time NIOSH revises a procedure? For the  
4           high-fired oxide calculations that was agreed  
5           upon, if the thorium issue is ever resolved,  
6           when someone finally realizes the Building 881  
7           did have a foundry in it. I have, by the way,  
8           a copy of a DOE document about this.

9           It sounds to me and a lot of other claimants  
10          now because it -- there's a pretty nice  
11          bureaucratic empire that has been set up.

12          According to the *Rocky Mountain News* article  
13          last Saturday, approximately \$4 million per  
14          month goes to ORAU to reconstruct dose. Yes,  
15          let's make most of these issues TBD issues that  
16          have nothing to do with the SEC petition.

17          Let's have prolonged scientific debate on which  
18          methods are the best to use to reconstruct  
19          dose. And yes, let's be very, very thorough.  
20          God forbid one person who worked 250 days at  
21          Rocky Flats is allowed to receive compensation  
22          that may not deserve it.

23          And while this debate goes on, workers die.

24          This program was not set up to give job  
25          security to dose reconstructors and the

1 administrative personnel. It was set up to  
2 compensate the workers. If any document used  
3 in dose reconstruction is in error today, and  
4 there are, then NIOSH cannot reconstruct dose  
5 with reasonable accuracy. That is true now, as  
6 well as when the petition was first filed.  
7 Please, vote yes tomorrow to compensate all the  
8 workers who have one of the 22 cancers from the  
9 Rocky Flats facility, and make them an SEC  
10 cohort. Thank you.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much, [Name  
12 Redacted]. I'm hesitating here because I don't  
13 want to mess this name up too much. I think  
14 the last name is [Name Redacted]--

15 **UNIDENTIFIED:** [Name Redacted].

16 **UNIDENTIFIED:** [Name Redacted].

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, you guys know who it -- who  
18 it is, okay. And yes, that -- that -- I got to  
19 work on my -- maybe my Spanish pronunciation,  
20 [Name Redacted]. I stand corrected -- it's  
21 [Name Redacted] for the court reporter, who  
22 probably is worse than me in Spanish. No?  
23 Okay. Thank you.

24 [Name Redacted]: Hi, I'm [Name Redacted]. I  
25 worked out at Rocky Flats for 22 years. I saw



1           this written on a wall during the demolition of  
2           Building 771, considered the most dangerous  
3           building in America. We walked with the dust  
4           of plutonium, which cannot be shaken away. It  
5           lives deep within us for we've breathed it  
6           every day.

7           I think that I'm one of the fortunate ones. My  
8           cancer was diagnosed early, and so far I'm a  
9           survivor. But with a lot of people, by the  
10          time their cancer is diagnosed, there's nothing  
11          they can do because it's terminal.

12          As a nuclear worker at Rocky Flats Plant, I was  
13          a Cold War veteran. I feel that I sacrificed  
14          my health, even my life -- like the soldiers in  
15          Iraq are doing -- and we got no acknowledgement  
16          from our government, no thank you. We don't  
17          even get the courtesy of a flag on our coffin  
18          when we die.

19          I would like the advisory panel to know my  
20          story. In 1983 I came to Rocky Flats as a  
21          metallurgical operator in Building 707, the  
22          foundry. The first six years I handled  
23          thousands of grams of weapons-grade plutonium  
24          on a daily basis. My specific task was to put  
25          pure plutonium buttons in tantalum crucible and

1 place the loaded crucible in the melt coil of a  
2 Stokes\* furnace. After the temperature of the  
3 furnace reached the classified degrees, the  
4 molten plutonium metal was poured into a  
5 graphite mold to cool. The plutonium ingot was  
6 then broken out of the classified-shape mold  
7 and transferred via a chainveyor into a storage  
8 vault, or to the rolling mill for processing.  
9 These operations were performed in an inert  
10 gas, oxygen-free atmosphere glovebox. Glovebox  
11 work consisted of placing your hands and arms  
12 into lead-lined gloves fixed onto a box so that  
13 you can manipulate the radioactive material  
14 safely. Your face and chest are pressed  
15 against the window inside of the box so that  
16 you can see what you're doing.  
17 Due to the fissile nature of weapons-grade  
18 plutonium, high gamma and neutron exposures  
19 were created. We were expected to turnover  
20 each furnace at least three to four times per  
21 shift, three shifts a day. These were  
22 production days, and we had a tight schedule to  
23 maintain. The interior of the furnaces were  
24 regularly cleaned of splashed metal particles  
25 and oxides with carbon tetrachloride and

1 perchlorethylene chloride, perc, known  
2 carcinogens.

3 Two coworkers, [Name Redacted] and [Name  
4 Redacted], died from brain stem tumors. My  
5 foreman, [Name Redacted], had breast cancer --  
6 very rare in men. He has also passed away. My  
7 cancer was diagnosed in June, 1998. I had  
8 worked there for 15 years. I had a radical  
9 mastectomy, which is an amputation, of the  
10 right breast and I had aggressive chemotherapy.  
11 I returned to work [Potentially Identifying  
12 Information Redacted].

13 You may wonder why I would go back to work  
14 there if I thought my job had caused this  
15 cancer. Well, my husband [Name Redacted] and I  
16 had [Potentially Identifying Information  
17 Redacted] children in college, so I went back  
18 to Rocky Flats Plant and I stayed there till  
19 they demolished the whole plant in 2005. I  
20 received genetic testing twice for the BACR4  
21 gene, with negative results. My oncologist,  
22 [Name Redacted], stated that my ductal  
23 carcinoma in situ was most probably linked to  
24 my radiation exposure.

25 It is well known that Rocky Flats Plant records

1           were notoriously sloppy, and the results of our  
2           dosimetry badge analysis were frequently  
3           returned stamped no data available. The RCT  
4           training manual states, on page 1.08 through  
5           .09 in the biological effects section, and I  
6           quote, cancer is a non-threshold disease.  
7           Which means stochastic effects, those in which  
8           the probability of the effects occurring,  
9           increases with dose, without a limit or  
10          threshold. Any dose, therefore, no matter how  
11          small, has a certain probability of causing the  
12          effect. Carcinogenic cancer inheritable  
13          effects are examples of stochastic effects.  
14          Cancer may be shown to exert an almost  
15          universal carcinogenic action, resulting in  
16          tumors in a great variety of organs and  
17          tissues. The main sites of solid tumors are  
18          the breasts in women, thyroid, lung, and some  
19          digestive organs. These tumors have long  
20          latent periods, approximately ten to 30 years,  
21          and occur in larger numbers than leukemia.  
22          Leukemia has a much shorter latent period, and  
23          I close quotes.  
24          But I'm singing to the choir here. You are all  
25          scientists and doctors, so you know these facts

1           to be true. If -- if not, why would they be  
2           taught to all radiation control technicians as  
3           part of their DOE training?

4           Realizing these facts to be true, I applied for  
5           the compensation for nuclear workers in August  
6           of 2001. Imagine my surprise when a mere four  
7           and a half years later my claim was denied. My  
8           dose reconstruction was determined to be 43.19  
9           percent, 15 years worth of exposure. What kind  
10          of bogus statement is "as likely as not"? How  
11          can there be a 50 percent limit on a non-  
12          threshold disease?

13          I appealed this decision, but was told that  
14          NIOSH has the final say in these matters,  
15          another denial. I have read that dose  
16          reconstruction is an inexact science. It is  
17          also hugely expensive, and NIOSH takes many,  
18          many shortcuts, with only 80-- 88 quali-- semi-  
19          qualified employees. How can this  
20          scientifically-invalid equation stand up to  
21          scientific scrutiny? Ask yourself, is it  
22          really worth it?

23          Put yourself in our shoes for one moment. Is  
24          it worth mere money to be cancer-free or pain-  
25          free? How much is it worth to be able to see

1           your children grow, to graduate or get married?  
2           Boy, what some of us would give to be in your  
3           shoes. You have your health and you have all  
4           that power. Our lives and peace of mind rest  
5           in your hands. We -- we're like the men on  
6           death row waiting for the governor's phone  
7           call.

8           I believe in my heart that people are basically  
9           good. And given the chance, they want to do  
10          the right thing. But I have a few questions  
11          for you. Is there any truth to the newspaper  
12          article of February 18th, 2006 in the *Rocky*  
13          *Mountain News* that the Bush administration has  
14          proposed a 44 percent reduction, \$686 million,  
15          from the program for the sick nuclear workers?  
16          Can you honestly say that that's fair?  
17          And just who were the lawyers that got \$350  
18          million for the property owners downwind of  
19          Rocky Flats Plant? Are we less than property?  
20          And who will be the one with the integrity to  
21          step up to the plate, the one with true honor,  
22          who loves his fellow man as much as himself,  
23          the real American? America is watching and  
24          waiting and wanting a hero. Is it you? Will  
25          you give yourself an honest act of courage?

1 Will you take the -- or will you just take the  
2 coward's path? Is the American spirit still  
3 alive, or have we been corrupted beyond all  
4 hope? This is a priceless opportunity for a  
5 selfless act. What goes around comes back to  
6 you. We Cold War veterans did the right thing  
7 for America. Now it's your turn -- all of you,  
8 it's your turn.

9 In conclusion I would like to say that I feel  
10 my government has stooped to a new low to prey  
11 on cancer victims, to promise compensation,  
12 delay for five years, and then to deny claims  
13 based on trumped-up estimations. It's not only  
14 cruel, but it's also criminal.

15 The Reverend Martin Luther King once stated  
16 everything that Hitler did was legal, but it  
17 was still wrong.

18 Your conscience will tell you the truth.  
19 You'll be able to look at that person in the  
20 mirror with clean, clear vision. And when  
21 accounting for your life you can credit  
22 yourself with a pure act of genuine generosity  
23 and kindness, a real American. Let us live so  
24 that when it's over we can all look each other  
25 in the eye and know we have acted honorably.

1 Judy Padilla, nuclear worker, Cold War veteran,  
2 cancer survivor and American citizen. Thank  
3 you.

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you, [Name Redacted], and  
5 very well said, with great passion.  
6 And now we'll hear from [Name Redacted]. [Name  
7 Redacted] a claimant. [Name Redacted],  
8 welcome.

9 [Name Redacted]: Ladies and gentlemen, in 1961  
10 -- my name is [Name Redacted]. In 1961 when I  
11 came out to Colorado, I quit drinking and quit  
12 smoking, so that has no effect on the cancer I  
13 had. I worked at Rocky Flats for 27 years. I  
14 worked as a janitor, assistant chemical  
15 operator, monitor and experimental operator. I  
16 worked in every building they had out there.  
17 When I first put my application in for a job at  
18 Rocky Flats, I had to pass a test consisting of  
19 math, chemistry, physics and mechanical  
20 aptitude. If you passed this test, you had to  
21 get a Q clearance, that was the top secret  
22 clearance in the country. If that -- if you  
23 had any kind of a act against any law in the  
24 country, you would not be hired. At a place in  
25 Michigan where I worked I -- the government



1 checked everyone that I worked with back there.  
2 There was about 28 people. So the people at  
3 Rocky Flats were the top of the working class.  
4 They did not lie, they did not steal. They --  
5 even today they do not lie or steal. What they  
6 tell you is the truth.

7 What we have in our body is like a stick of  
8 dynamite, and each one of us seems like it's  
9 going to explode at any time. This dynamite is  
10 plutonium.

11 In a square mile -- in -- in a -- in a square  
12 mile, in each square inch there is a 149  
13 trillion, 956 billion, 796 million, 500  
14 thousand, 357 atoms if one gram of material was  
15 spread evenly over this square mile.

16 [Name Redacted] and [Name Redacted], head of  
17 health safety and environment, trained the  
18 monitors and said it was far worse to have  
19 internal contamination than external  
20 contamination.

21 I have 50 disintegrations of plutonium per  
22 second in my body and five disintegrations of  
23 americium in my body. That is 3,300  
24 disintegrations per minute. That is 188,000  
25 disintegrations per hour. Disintegrations

1 means that an alpha particle is given off, so  
2 in an hour 198 (sic) alpha particles are given  
3 off in your body. An alpha particle is an ion.  
4 It extracts two electrons from a body cell and  
5 kills that cell. Killing body cells cause  
6 cancer, according to four cancer doctors on  
7 Charlie Rose last week.

8 Working at Rocky Flats for 27 years as a  
9 monitor for more than 17 years, I was exposed  
10 to many accident, fires and alarms. Every time  
11 plutonium was in a building, accidents  
12 happened. Reversal of fans, gloves stood out  
13 straight, no vacuum on a dry box, more  
14 contamination. I was there. Glovebox burned  
15 off and fell on the floor contaminating room  
16 149. I was there. Holes in dry box gloves  
17 contaminated yourself. I was there. Changing  
18 filters on the incinerator all upstairs of 771  
19 building got contaminated. I was there. Nash  
20 pumps leaked and caused contamination. I was  
21 there. Snake pit or the infinity room where  
22 Nash pumps leaked was highly contaminated. I  
23 was there. Floors in 771 building were  
24 contaminated and I threw a lot of booties away  
25 when I was a monitor when they were over 20,000

1 counts per minute. SAAM alarms went off  
2 frequently in 771 building, indicating  
3 plutonium was in the air. 776 building, trying  
4 to take tape off the underside of a dry box  
5 contaminated a large area of 776 building,  
6 including three workers and myself. They had  
7 insulation on a dry box in 776 building, and  
8 they were trying to remove the insulation, but  
9 it was foam. And every time you touched that  
10 foam, the SAAM alarms went off. I was there.  
11 776 fire contaminated all of 776 building and  
12 could have contaminated Denver if it wasn't for  
13 the fire department, the monitors, guards and  
14 helper -- helpers. I was there. Drums outside  
15 the helicopter pad leaked plutonium and oil in  
16 the ground. I was there. The evaporative  
17 ponds outside had plutonium in them and --  
18 because I checked a bulldozer that was -- had  
19 10,000 counts on the tracks from mixing this  
20 sludge in this pond. This was outside now. It  
21 was like a big egg beater. Someone missed the  
22 stainless steel cans that was brought over to  
23 the monitor station at 776 being to smeared out  
24 (sic). It was highly contaminated and it  
25 contaminated me and the person I was training,

1 along with our desk and monitoring equipment.  
2 More internal contamination.  
3 I was there and got contaminated 100,000 counts  
4 per minute on my head and face in 71 -- 771  
5 building, and breathed some plutonium. I was  
6 taking drums to 80 building. It was named  
7 something else later on. And my film badge was  
8 overexposed and health physics told me not to  
9 go back in the 80 building, but the supervisors  
10 made me an exception because I knew where  
11 everything was in 80 building. I went back  
12 into 80 building, even though health physics  
13 tell me not to go back in the building.  
14 If you got contaminated, you washed off what  
15 you could in the building you worked in. You  
16 couldn't get the rest off, you were sent to  
17 medical where they washed the rest of it off  
18 with Clorox. I was there. The original amount  
19 was not noted because the -- it could be  
20 infinity. Only the contamination you couldn't  
21 get off in the building where you worked in was  
22 recorded.  
23 They were checking the film badges by the color  
24 of the film for gamma, and had to actually  
25 count the tracks for neutrons on the film. How

1 accurate was this? I was one of the first  
2 people to check out the new TLDs for accuracy.  
3 I followed the worker around all day, testing  
4 him for radiation, comparing it to the TLDs.  
5 I was there and did everything that was  
6 required of me. When I first worked at Rocky  
7 Flats they had Frieden calculators that were  
8 mechanical. I ran a computer program later on  
9 in 865 that the results were very critical in  
10 every unit that left Rocky Flats.

11 I had to stop at a place that Rocky Flats had  
12 that had in Broomfield and was amazed by what I  
13 saw. There were items that had purple tags on  
14 them that were contaminated. How did they get  
15 to Bloomfield? Purple tags meant that they  
16 could not get out of the building. How did  
17 they get out of the plant site?

18 Every chemical that they had at Rocky Flats I  
19 was exposed to. You can look at the list I  
20 have.

21 When wearing respirators for any length of  
22 time, you could dump liquid out of the  
23 respirator. If you were in an area where  
24 plutonium was in the air and a SAAM alarm was  
25 ten feet away, you could inhale some plutonium

before the SAAM alarm went off. If you coughed wearing a respirator, you swallowed what you coughed because you couldn't take your respirator off. This is how plutonium got throughout your whole body. Thank you.

**DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. And [Name Redacted], do you have a -- could you provide our court reporter with a copy of your remarks?

[Name Redacted]: Sure.

**DR. ZIEMER:** That would be helpful. Thank you.  
The next person will be [Name Redacted].

(Pause)

Would you like to use a chair there, [Name Redacted], or -- you're okay? Okay.

[Name Redacted]: It's -- I have something quick to tell you. My name is [Name Redacted]. I worked the majority of my working life at Rocky Flats Plant. I started in the process engineering and design, and later become a technical support for Building 771. I spent a lot of time in the process buildings. I found out that my designs would be successful if I did extensive field work and met the users, the people that installed the equipment specified in the designs.

1 While my records may say that I was an  
2 [Potentially Identifying Information Redacted],  
3 I was really a 771 resident. I had numerous  
4 medical problems. I've had cancers that are  
5 li-- covered listed. I applied for  
6 compensation under this program in May of 2003.  
7 I have been denied.

8 It is not normal for a woman my age, I'm 49  
9 years old, to have all the medical problems.  
10 The NIOSH model apparently says that my  
11 radiation and chemical exposure had nothing to  
12 do with my current condition. I got 39 percent  
13 -- 39.9 causation. Do you believe that they  
14 are current -- the current model is biological  
15 -- system, a human body was -- with bad missing  
16 data. I certainly do not.

17 NIOSH has gathered a wonderful group of  
18 mathematicians and scientists together to model  
19 an extremely complex set of daily exposures to  
20 both radiation chemicals. Listening to them on  
21 the teleconference yesterday you can tell that  
22 they really enjoy technical challenge and their  
23 work, and each other. They seem to really like  
24 their jobs. Unfortunately, they never set foot  
25 on Rocky Flats Plant site. They can only guess

1           at what it's like. What they didn't seem to  
2           realize is that there are human beings  
3           associated with these calculations.  
4           We have been more than patient and  
5           understanding. Two years for dose  
6           reconstruction? Sure, why not? By now, years  
7           later, we see that DOL has a plan to deny our  
8           benefits because of the high cost of paying  
9           claims to so many people from Rocky Flats. We  
10          waited many years assuming that you would not  
11          (sic) deal with us fairly. We are now  
12          approaching the point we cannot believe  
13          anything that you say.  
14          We come from a very secret, private community.  
15          We are the invisible fighters of the Cold War.  
16          When something in the plant was broken, we  
17          fixed it. When there was a fire, we put it  
18          out. When there was a spill, we cleaned it up.  
19          Our weapons were needed to defend our country.  
20          Do you believe that our plant was 100 percent  
21          cleaned after a spill or a fire? Our health  
22          was affected by the past and present events.  
23          We were trained to do our jobs safely. We were  
24          given equipment to protect us from the hazards  
25          of the workplace. We were surrounded by



1 support personnel whose sole job was to monitor  
2 our safety. We were told that we were safe. I  
3 guess they were sadly wrong.

4 Years ago I never would tell anybody about the  
5 working and the operations of the plant. We  
6 were all part of a working -- a very difficult  
7 and dangerous job. If something went wrong, we  
8 considered it to be our business on the plant  
9 site, and we fixed it. Why would we involve  
10 our neighbors or the press, or who would co--  
11 who were against us?

12 Today the table is turned. My friends and  
13 family are getting sick and are denying -- are  
14 dying at an alarming rate. My own government  
15 has offered me compensation for unknowingly  
16 giving me cancer, but is turning to weasel out  
17 all their promises. They have gathered a group  
18 of high-dollar scientists to prove that the DOE  
19 is innocent and that our cancers are just a big  
20 coincidence. They have us beat.

21 They have people who speak in babble, a  
22 language that only the people in their fields,  
23 the years of experience could ever understand.  
24 I believe they are wrong. Unfortunately, it  
25 would take a lifetime for me to come to up a

1 speed (sic) in their field to try to show them  
2 that their calculations are wrong.

3 The claimants do not have an unlimited amount  
4 of time and budget like NIOSH does. When NIOSH  
5 is informed they have a problem with the  
6 neutron dose recalculation, the answer is  
7 simply make the claimants wait another six  
8 months and give us more guys and money and  
9 we'll work out the problem.

10 Well, claimants are faced with a problem. DOE  
11 is not our friend. NIOSH is certainly not our  
12 friend. Our plant has been flattened. Our  
13 friends are res-- and our colleagues are sick  
14 and dying. What do we do next?

15 Our senators and congressmen say they're trying  
16 to help us. The press is very interested and  
17 compassionate about our dilemma. I think I  
18 have no choice but to start telling the really  
19 embarrassing stories about the plant that the  
20 public really never needed to know. It's time  
21 to seek legal help and counsel class action  
22 suits against the government and operating  
23 contractor. If we had been dealt with fairly,  
24 this probably -- subject would have never came  
25 (sic) up. The public has a right to know how

1           many people from that plant has been sick and  
2           are dying across this country. Well, let them  
3           decide who is at fault. Thank you very much.

4           **DR. ZIEMER:** And thank you, [Name Redacted],  
5           for taking the effort to be with us today.

6           [Name Redacted]: Thank you, Dr. Ziemer.

7           **DR. ZIEMER:** [Name Redacted], you also have --  
8           oh, okay.

9           [Name Redacted], and I think I have some  
10          written comments also. [Name Redacted], I'll  
11          distribute these.

12          [Name Redacted]: I want to start by thanking  
13          the -- you for giving me the opportunity to  
14          share this story. My name is [Name Redacted]  
15          and I worked at Rocky Flats for 22 years. I  
16          was 25 years old and very healthy when I  
17          started working at Rocky Flats. I had various  
18          jobs throughout my 22 years with the Flats. I  
19          worked in buildings 883, 865, 444, and in  
20          gloveboxes in 707, and also at the warehouse.  
21          On January 21st, 1994 and April 20th, 1994 and  
22          March 6th of 2001 I had positive blood tests  
23          showing beryllium ac-- sensitivity. This  
24          entitled me to enter into the beryllium  
25          program. At that time I had no idea the price

1 I would pay for working in this environment.  
2 In June of 2002, on a routine visit to my  
3 beryllium doctor in Philadelphia, I had a CAT  
4 scan that concerned my doctor, nothing serious.  
5 He did a blood test the day of my procedure  
6 that came up negative, which meant I was not  
7 showing beryllium sensitivity in my blood. But  
8 the doctor thought it was a good idea to do a  
9 lung biopsy, as long as I was okay with it.  
10 The procedure is called a bronchoscopy (sic).  
11 This is only true way to prove chronic  
12 beryllium disease. When they do the blood  
13 work, they have both false negative and false  
14 positive readings. This is the only way to  
15 diagnose beryllium sensitivity, even though the  
16 test is flawed and false readings, they have  
17 not come up with a better way to do this. The  
18 bronchoscopy (sic) or lung biopsy did show  
19 lymphocytosis (sic) in my BAL cells. The  
20 conclusion is I have chronic beryllium disease.  
21 Remember the day of this procedure I had a  
22 negative blood test.  
23 When I got back from Philly I filled out the  
24 paperwork and a claim under Section B. This  
25 was in 2002. And of course I was denied. They

1 did not feel disease was far enough along to  
2 entitle me to compensation under Subsection E  
3 (sic). My problem was I was still alive.

4 In 2004 I resubmitted my claim and all the same  
5 information and I was approved.

6 In summary, I -- had my doctor not offered the  
7 lung biopsy, I never would have been found out  
8 that I had chronic beryllium disease. There's  
9 only a certain stage that they can do the lung  
10 biopsy. This is not a standard procedure.

11 Remember, the blood test for beryllium  
12 sensitivity is flawed with false negatives and  
13 false positives.

14 Had I not had the fortune to persevere, I still  
15 would be sitting there thinking I was denied.

16 We worked in a adverse situation. If you, like  
17 me, were exposed to metal poisonings, you need  
18 to know. This does not just affect you. This  
19 affects your entire family and down the road  
20 when they take care of you and you can come  
21 incapacitated. Being in the program has opened  
22 many doors that would otherwise have been  
23 closed. The average doctor does not understand  
24 metal poisoning. You need a specialist, and  
25 they're expensive.

1 I'm not advocating the system is set against  
2 you. All I'm saying is that most health care  
3 situations you need to be your own etiquette  
4 (sic). Get informed, don't settle for no.  
5 The moral to this story is persevere. I felt  
6 it was my moral obligation to share this story  
7 with you. Please do not give up hope. If I  
8 can help anyone with their paperwork, please  
9 let -- feel free to call me. Thank you.

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you, [Name Redacted]. Next,  
11 [Name Redacted]. [Name Redacted].

12 [Name Redacted]: Good evening, and thank you  
13 for taking the time to listen to us. I began  
14 working at Rocky Flats in February, 1991.  
15 Before we had any training, my foreman took  
16 myself and three carpenters down to Building  
17 991. We were uncleared at that point. He took  
18 us down a hallway and told us to build a  
19 scaffold. We started building the scaffold.  
20 He left. A yellow light started flashing and  
21 an alarm went off. We continued building the  
22 scaffold for another five, ten minutes before I  
23 walked down the hall to find someone to ask  
24 them what this yellow light meant. We were  
25 told it was a faulty SAAM alarm, that there was

1 no problem. The SAAM alarm was the problem,  
2 not that we had actual airborne radiation.  
3 We didn't know what that meant at that point  
4 anyway.

5 I did receive extensive training over the next  
6 year, teaching me how safe Rocky Flats was.  
7 And they convinced me that Rocky Flats was a  
8 safe place to work.

9 A year and a half later, it was about August or  
10 September, 1992. We were working in the  
11 vaults. We were working in high radiation  
12 areas. We were receiving dose greater than 100  
13 millirem per hour. I, as a carpenter, did not  
14 work in there a lot, but I did do some work.  
15 The electricians in our group worked in there a  
16 lot. They were getting close to their annual  
17 dose limit. We came to work one morning. In  
18 the pre-evolution briefing we were told all of  
19 the dosimeter records have been lost. Your  
20 dosimetry reading is zero. Go in and go to  
21 work.

22 One of those electricians was [Name Redacted].  
23 In 2004 [Name Redacted] was diagnosed with  
24 stomach cancer, and he was dead in three  
25 months.

1 I thought the electricians might have been  
2 over-reacting a little bit. I was still new at  
3 Rocky Flats. I'd been there for a year. They  
4 were way below the -- the DOE annual dose, and  
5 the Rocky Flats annual dose is half of that, so  
6 I think they're just making a mountain out of a  
7 mole hill. Well, I find that that's not true.  
8 In 2001 I contracted non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. I  
9 began doing a lot of research on my own. I  
10 found that the Department of Energy, on their  
11 web site, admits that they do not know what the  
12 biological effects of a chronic low dose of  
13 ionizing radiation will do.

14 I was more fortunate than [Name Redacted]. I  
15 had a pain in my back. I had this pain for  
16 five months before I went to the doctor. When  
17 the doctor found out where I worked, he began  
18 looking for cancer. He wasn't looking for  
19 other medical problems; he began looking for  
20 cancer. I don't believe that was a lucky  
21 guess. I believe that was an educated  
22 diagnosis. He found my cancer on the first  
23 visit. Because of the early detection, I am in  
24 remission right now. But I don't know when  
25 it's going to come back.



1 All through my medical treatment the nurses and  
2 the doctors that I talked to all agreed that  
3 there was a good chance that I contracted  
4 lymphoma because of where I worked, at Rocky  
5 Flats.

6 I applied for compensation through the EEOICPA  
7 in 2001, shortly after the program was  
8 initiated. After five years I have become  
9 fatigued with the bureaucratic process,  
10 constantly asking for more information, asking  
11 for phone interviews. After five years I was  
12 denied. I appealed the denial.

13 On the notebook that we signed up on tonight it  
14 asked if we had a written statement to submit.  
15 I didn't know that was going to be on the form.  
16 I feel like I have submitted my written  
17 statements more than once.

18 Six months later, after my first appeal, I was  
19 denied again. A year later I was denied again  
20 under Part B. I believe that DOE, DOL, NIOSH,  
21 Oak Ridge University -- I believe pretty much  
22 all of them have probably spent considerably  
23 more denying my claim than it would have cost  
24 to pay my claim and let me enjoy my life.

25 Thank you.

1           **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you, [Name Redacted]. Next  
2 I have [Name Redacted].

3           [Name Redacted]: Thank you for letting me  
4 speak before you tonight. My name is [Name  
5 Redacted]. I'm here to speak on behalf of my  
6 father, [Name Redacted], who worked at Rocky  
7 Flats from 1952 until [Potentially Identifying  
8 Information Redacted], one of the original guys  
9 who started out there. He was a machinist. He  
10 was a [Potentially Identifying Information  
11 Redacted] for at least 23 of those years, those  
12 first 23 years, and he worked in buildings 44,  
13 881, 776 and 460.

14 He has had prostate cancer. He has skin  
15 cancer. At this point he's [Potentially  
16 Identifying Information Redacted] years old.  
17 And just to sort of reiterate some of the  
18 things that some of the other people have been  
19 saying, and I think it's very basic stuff -- I  
20 mean this -- this isn't global warming. This  
21 is -- these are real things that we know are  
22 happening to these real people.

23 My father was a machinist working with uranium  
24 and working on a lathe where he was shaping  
25 uranium. Uranium has a tendency to catch on

1 fire without proper ventilation, and when it  
2 caught on fire he was breathing in the fumes,  
3 of course, and I think certainly has shown the  
4 effects of what's happened with that.

5 Along with that -- he was exposed to that on a  
6 daily basis, but he was also exposed to a thing  
7 called perchlorethylene, a cleaning solvent.

8 He cleaned machines every day when work was  
9 done, with his bare hands and this cleaning  
10 solvent. And we know that to be carcinogenic  
11 in nature, as well. He also lost his hearing  
12 because there wasn't adequate hearing  
13 protection. So I mean there are just a variety  
14 of things that -- that all of these -- these  
15 wonderful people had to go through.

16 I will tell you this. A true patriot, like all  
17 of these people. When I was growing up in  
18 [Potentially Identifying Information Redacted],  
19 not too far from Rocky Flats, I knew my father  
20 worked at Rocky Flats, but I'll tell you what,  
21 I didn't know what he did until about five  
22 years ago. He said no, that's -- that's -- I  
23 don't talk about those things, I signed a  
24 security clearance. And I had no idea. Kids  
25 at school would ask what does your dad do?

1           He's a machinist. Oh, yeah? I don't know what  
2           he makes, but he's a machinist, that's for  
3           sure. It was strange coming to my house when I  
4           -- you know, I'd go down to the bathroom and I  
5           saw all these little bottles down by the toilet  
6           and I -- what the heck is that stuff for? I  
7           had no idea. You know, the fact of the matter  
8           is, very few of these people in the early  
9           stages, and I'm sure for many, many years,  
10          really had no idea what radioactivity could do  
11          to them. I really believe the safety training  
12          programs were inadequate. These men and women  
13          were not told what these kinds of things could  
14          do to them, and today they are suffering  
15          because of that.

16          So I'm here on behalf not of just my father,  
17          but -- but of all these people. You know, we  
18          talk about the bureaucratic red tape that is --  
19          that has been going on for years now. He made  
20          a claim five years ago. Last fall he was  
21          denied. We wrote a letter back to the  
22          Department of Labor -- and I'm not kidding you,  
23          we got a response back in one week on the  
24          appeal -- denied. It took five years to get  
25          that first one, but it took about a week to get

1           that second one. And when I -- I helped my  
2           father sit down and write the letter, and what  
3           we said was, you know, you need to look at  
4           this. You're denying our claim. You say that  
5           prostate cancer is not caused by his exposure  
6           to radiation. We don't agree with that, and  
7           that's why we are not going to sign this claim.  
8           We consider our case to continue to be active  
9           and we're going to see what happens here.

10          Two months later he got a phone call from a man  
11          with the Department of Labor who said hey,  
12          what's this letter all about? My father said  
13          it's about my claim. And he says well, you  
14          know, where you going to go with this? He goes  
15          well, it's pretty obvious I can't go too far  
16          with it, but he said I'm not signing it. And  
17          that's the way that it's going to be. We are  
18          going to stay with this and we're going to stay  
19          the course on -- on fighting for what we think  
20          is right, and these are from people who are  
21          very patriotic. They have no huge beefs with  
22          their patriotism and what they've done for this  
23          country. These are the original Cold War  
24          warriors, and -- and we have to honor them and  
25          we have to show them that we are responsible

1           for the things that they were exposed to.  
2           And I think -- when I look at all these  
3           wonderful people here, I think we have to ask,  
4           if not us, then who? And if not now, then  
5           when? Thank you.

6           **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Thank you, [Name Redacted].  
7           Next I have [Name Redacted] -- didn't we have a  
8           -- I think we already had [Name Redacted],  
9           somehow got on the list twice.

10          [Name Redacted]-- is it [Name Redacted]?

11          [Name Redacted]: [Name Redacted].

12          **DR. ZIEMER:** Correct.

13          [Name Redacted]: Yeah, I'm pretty short. My  
14          name's [Name Redacted]. I worked out at Rocky  
15          Flats as -- four years as a building trades  
16          [Identifying Information Redacted], 18 years as  
17          a {Identifying Information Redacted} worker.  
18          I've had three job classifications out there,  
19          as a Identifying Information Redacted],  
20          [Identifying Information Redacted],  
21          [Identifying Information Redacted]at the end.  
22          My first job was 444 as [Identifying  
23          Information Redacted]. Worked with beryllium,  
24          uranium, stainless, titanium, machining it --  
25          not machining, but welding it, plating it,

1 coatings. While working in that building we  
2 would often have air reversals because we'd  
3 have a power (unintelligible). Instead of the  
4 air coming out of the main vents, it'd be  
5 coming out of the return air vents that were  
6 filthy. We'd have dust everywhere. We'd get  
7 the evacuations and evacuate the back area  
8 because they don't know what's in the air.  
9 We'd have fires, just like the gentleman  
10 mentioned about uranium. They'd have uranium -  
11 - 55-gallon drums where the machines would  
12 throw the shavings in there. Occasionally  
13 they'd throw a hot chip in there. When they  
14 would machine this uranium it would glow red,  
15 red under the liquid. That's how hot it was.  
16 And they would throw a chip in there that's too  
17 hot, it'd catch on fire and then we'd have a  
18 fire in the back area and they would say if  
19 you're not in immediate danger, stay where  
20 you're at; if you are in danger, evacuate the  
21 area. Be smoke in the air.

22 I worked in that building about five years as a  
23 production welder and then went down -- 707 as  
24 a production welder. Worked with plutonium,  
25 beryllium, uranium assembling the pits that we

1           used for final product to ship off site.  
2           Every month we'd have a thing we'd call IP,  
3           that we'd meet a certain quota every month to  
4           get parts out. If we didn't get the parts out  
5           on time, management would say well, we're going  
6           to lose our funding, maybe be layoffs, so we'd  
7           have to work the overtime to meet our quota  
8           every month.  
9           At times our dosimetry badges would be peaking  
10          out, and if they peaked out they would pull us  
11          out of the area and then we couldn't meet our  
12          product every month. So naturally management  
13          would make a suggestion -- put your TLD in your  
14          back pocket. Don't have it up on your chest  
15          where it's getting the right exposure; put it  
16          in your back pocket. Or there were times when  
17          we'd leave them in our lockers because  
18          management did not want to lose their funding,  
19          did not want the trucks not to be able to come  
20          in and DOE would be unhappy with their  
21          progress. So we would do whatever we could to  
22          meet IP every month, and that went on for years  
23          out there until they finally shut us down.  
24          When I was done being a [Identifying  
25          Information Redacted], I went down to 771 as a



1           [Identifying Information Redacted]. Our job  
2           down there was do (unintelligible) inspections,  
3           decontaminate floors, gloveboxes, tanks --  
4           basically the cleanup people for the building.  
5           That's our job is to clean up, decon workers.  
6           We'd go in the back area, we'd have a spill.  
7           Of course everybody knows 771 was  
8           (unintelligible) with all kinds of chemicals --  
9           hydrochloric acid, sulfuric acid, nitric acid,  
10          numerous other chemicals been on my shirt right  
11          here.  
12          When we'd go back in the areas and decon the  
13          floors 'cause there'd be a tank leak, spill.  
14          Recontainments on the valves were leaking,  
15          flanges were leaking, gloveboxes were leaking  
16          because everything's been taken out of service,  
17          wasn't maintained. It was set -- 'cause they  
18          thought they were going to start back up, but  
19          it never did happen so we'd have to go back  
20          there and baby-sit the place.  
21          We'd go back there in a full-face respirator,  
22          particular air purifying filter, cleaning up  
23          chemical spills. The only people in the  
24          building that had chemical respirators were the  
25          painters, because they did the epoxies.

1 Workers in the back area were doing decon  
2 coverage, did not have chemical respirators.  
3 We'd have a particulate and that was it.  
4 Times we'd have SAAM alarms. 771's notorious  
5 for having a lot of SAAM alarms. Problem with  
6 771 during thunderstorms, we'd have a high  
7 concentration of radon. The SAAMs would not be  
8 able to distinguish between radon buildup or  
9 plutonium particle, so it would go off and we'd  
10 have to deal with that. We'd go out in the  
11 hallway and wait for RCTs to come, see what the  
12 problem was.

13 At that same time I had went across to be  
14 [Identifying Information Redacted] so I'd  
15 learned a lot more. I went through rad con  
16 training, radiological training, and they --  
17 what we'd do is we'd have SAAM papers that were  
18 contaminated with Pu or radon. We would let  
19 them sit for four hours. We'd count them  
20 initially, wait for four hours, take the  
21 people's names that were in the rooms at the  
22 time the SAAM went off 'cause we didn't know if  
23 they were positive or negative SAAM alarms.  
24 We'd wait for four hours, wait for the decay,  
25 see how much decay would happen on that sample.

1           If there wasn't enough decay, we'd give it  
2           another four hours. There was times they would  
3           wait up to maybe a day and a half to two days  
4           to count that sample to see if enough decay  
5           would drop out so we could blame it on radon,  
6           because the room was posted and the workers  
7           were having a hard time getting the work done  
8           because working in a full-face is hard.  
9           Management wasn't happy with that scenario,  
10          they'd make us go back and do additional air  
11          samples so we could de-post the room and get it  
12          down to less than a tenth of a DAC. A DAC was  
13          a Derived Air Concentration of plutonium in the  
14          air. It had to be less than a tenth of a DAC.  
15          One DAC equates to 2.5 millirem.  
16          When we started doing D&D out there, we had  
17          procedures -- even production had procedures.  
18          Full-face respirators, 50 DAC; you exceed it,  
19          you shut the job down till you increase your  
20          engineering controls, your PPE controls -- keep  
21          it down to less than 50 DAC because the  
22          respirator's only certified up to 50 DAC.  
23          Anything above that, they couldn't quantify how  
24          much of it was getting in your respirator.  
25          They needed to be, we'd go to PAPRs, PAPRs were

1           good for 1,000 DAC. We couldn't keep it down  
2           below 1,000 DAC, supplied breathing air, in-  
3           line supplied breathing air was used. That was  
4           still 1,000 DAC protection factor.

5           When management couldn't control the back areas  
6           properly when D&D happened because everything  
7           was going on, piping's being cut, gloveboxes  
8           being dropped off, the DAC started going out of  
9           control. It would exceed 50 DAC. They just  
10          changed the RWPs to warrant what they wanted to  
11          get done, because our training told us anytime  
12          you exceed protection factor respirator, a  
13          certain amount was getting in the respirator.  
14          When we exceeded 1,000 DAC on PAPRs, that  
15          happened quite often -- they'd be 100,000,  
16          200,000, maybe even up to 500,000 DAC on an air  
17          sample they would be counting. We was told in  
18          training that for every DAC that you exceeded -  
19          - the protection factor 1,000, for every 1,000  
20          that you exceeded at, one DAC was  
21          (unintelligible) be in your respirator. So if  
22          you're in a DAC atmosphere of 500,000, you tell  
23          me how much DAC was probably -- how much  
24          plutonium might have been inside your  
25          respirator.

1           They would wear these respirators on 10, 12-  
2           hour days. There was a job going on in 774  
3           that guys were in DAC atmosphere about 100,000  
4           DAC. They were cutting out these four large  
5           tanks, using a plasma cutter. They used liquid  
6           -- a fixative to spray on the linings of these  
7           tanks, the gloveboxes, to try to keep the  
8           airborne concentration from going higher than  
9           that. The problem with when you're using  
10          liquid, spraying in the atmosphere where using  
11          a air-purified respirator, it's a paper filter.  
12          That paper filter starts degrading when it gets  
13          wet. And they would use liquid or water to try  
14          to keep the concentration of the plutonium  
15          down.

16         Workers would come out of the back area after a  
17         12-hour day, take their filter cartridges off  
18         their respirators, dump the respirator in a  
19         bin, dump the cartridges. They would look in  
20         their cartridges on the inside of that  
21         cartridge where -- that's the closest part to  
22         your face and a lot of times they'd be green.  
23         That was the color of the fixative they were  
24         using inside the tanks. So if that respirator  
25         was filtering, how much of it was it really

1           filtering?

2           We would survey respirators on a daily basis so  
3           we could send them back off to laundry. Wasn't  
4           no -- no big deal to find 10,000, 500,000 on  
5           the outside of the respirator. Was that person  
6           given a PI factor worksheet to find out how  
7           much of it they got inside their lungs? Was  
8           any incident reports done?

9           Management, towards the end, starting not  
10          documenting things because of a thing called  
11          Price Anderson out there. Price Anderson was a  
12          group that went around when companies could not  
13          do radiological control practices safely, they  
14          would fine them. People have skin  
15          contamination, internal contamination, they  
16          would get fines. Well, in order to not get  
17          fines, you don't do the documentation, so you  
18          didn't have the PI factor worksheets. You  
19          didn't have the radiological deficiency  
20          reports. You didn't have any logs to denote  
21          that this stuff happened on the job.

22          There's so much more information that your  
23          dosimetry cannot tell you because a lot of the  
24          information wasn't done -- or it's scattered  
25          all over the place, 'cause we did records. We

1           did DAC hour tracking whenever the DACs were  
2           too high. But my question is to you people, of  
3           all the records you got, do you have all of  
4           them? I don't believe you do. Thank you.

5           **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Thank you, [Name  
6           Redacted]. Now we'll hear from [Name Redacted]  
7           -- [Name Redacted]?

8           **MR. PRESLEY:** He's already spoken.

9           **DR. ZIEMER:** Maybe he -- yes, was --

10          **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Off microphone)  
11          (Unintelligible)

12          **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, he's ended up on the list  
13          twice, too. Sorry.

14          Let's see, then next I have [Name Redacted].

15          [Name Redacted]: That's close enough.

16          **DR. ZIEMER:** Close enough? You can give us the  
17          correct pronunciation, [Name Redacted].

18          [Name Redacted]: It's [Name Redacted].

19          **DR. ZIEMER:** [Name Redacted] thank you.

20          [Name Redacted]: My wife [Name Redacted] was a  
21          Rocky Flats employee, and I -- I'm not a Rocky  
22          Flats person, and all I did was hear these  
23          things second-hand, but I know that she was  
24          exposed at least twice. Five years later after  
25          she was exposed, she was diagnosed with colon

1 cancer and two months ago she passed away.

2 She was a vegetarian. No -- no cancers in the

3 family, went to the gym five or six days a

4 week, only exposed twice. And I hear the

5 probability and the statistics that some of the

6 people are saying, including a doctor, but what

7 does it really mean? One in a thousand? What

8 if you're the one? One in 100,000, what if

9 you're the one?

10 My -- my concern is really not for what's going

11 on here today. The money, sure, is going to

12 help the people out that are living, help them

13 with their doctor bills, et cetera. What I

14 would like to do is suggest and somehow get out

15 to the public that there needs to be more

16 testing done. It's my understanding that --

17 you know, that they had testers -- test

18 indicators that give you an idea if you've been

19 exposed. But when the people leave working for

20 a nuclear facility, are they getting PET scans

21 and CAT scans to test, if they have been

22 exposed, if they have cancer? If this could

23 have been done, it may have saved my wife.

24 The other thing I'd like to say is, you know,

25 to -- to just -- to get the word out to other



1 workers in nuclear facilities of the risks  
2 they're taking. I don't believe that they  
3 understand the total risk that they're working  
4 under. Thank you.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. I have what I think is  
6 [Name Redacted]?

7 **UNIDENTIFIED:** [Name Redacted]?

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Or [Name Redacted], maybe it's  
9 [Name Redacted] -- [Name Redacted], yeah.  
10 Okay.

11 [Name Redacted]: Hi. As Paul said, my name is  
12 [Name Redacted]. I spent 20 years at Rocky  
13 Flats. I had the opportunity last year to  
14 provide you with a summary of my jobs on the  
15 site and my lung cancer that was diagnosed in  
16 2003. I donated a lung to the cause, went  
17 through chemotherapy after and I'll play with  
18 the side effect of the chemotherapy the rest of  
19 my life.

20 It's my understanding that you folks are an  
21 advisory board to tell health and safety or  
22 someone to -- that's going to make a decision  
23 on the outcome of the future of the workers of  
24 Rocky Flats. And I thank you for that  
25 opportunity to talk to you last year, and I'm

1 happy to be able to be here this year. I would  
2 ask, and I implore you, to unite to advise the  
3 people that are going to make the decision for  
4 the efforts that are being expended and for  
5 these people that have suffered and are  
6 suffering, please help them. Thank you.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Then [Name Redacted].

8 [Name Redacted]: Hello. My name is [Name  
9 Redacted] and I worked at Rocky Flats for 21  
10 years. At the present time I am not ill due to  
11 working at Rocky Flats. My husband, [Name  
12 Redacted], also worked at Rocky Flats for 32  
13 years as [Identifying Information Redacted].  
14 He couldn't be here this evening so he asked me  
15 to come and speak for him.

16 In 2005 he was diagnosed with thyroid cancer.  
17 As a result, he had surgery to remove his  
18 thyroid that same year. His physician says  
19 there are only ways to get thyroid cancer.  
20 Heredity is the first reason, and the other is  
21 radiation exposure. There isn't any known  
22 thyroid cancer in my husband's family, so one  
23 must assume that his cancer is the result of  
24 radiation exposure at Rocky Flats.

25 He is missing quite a lot of his dose records

1           due to poor radiation record-keeping at Rocky  
2           Flats. Records show he worked in Building 123  
3           for the majority of the time, but that was only  
4           his base building. He went to Building 123  
5           every day to change into his uniform,  
6           [Identifying Information Redacted] have his  
7           morning meeting for the plan of the day. His  
8           regular job duties consisted of the following:  
9           He walked routes throughout the entire complex,  
10          including the radiation and contamination  
11          areas. He was required to sit on the docks in  
12          close proximity to all radioactive material as  
13          it was loaded onto trucks for shipment. He was  
14          required to watch people and guard material in  
15          the various vaults. Even if the alarm sounded,  
16          he had to stay to guard the vault he was  
17          assigned to. Everyone else could evacuate. He  
18          was part of the team that loaded trucks for  
19          transport to other facilities. This material  
20          was the completed product, so it was very  
21          radioactive. He had to crawl on and around the  
22          radioactive drums in order to secure them  
23          properly. He also had to transport radioactive  
24          material samples in his [Identifying  
25          Information Redacted] vehicle right in the seat

1           beside him.

2           All of this was done without wearing a lead  
3           apron or shielding of the samples.

4           He took great pride in the job he did to  
5           protect our national security, and now hopes  
6           his government will take care of him. We pray  
7           that [Name Redacted] cancer does not reoccur.  
8           But if it does, it would be helpful for him and  
9           his family to have a little financial security  
10          to help cover the medical bills as a result of  
11          his radiation exposure in his work at Rocky  
12          Flats.

13          Please vote yes and give all Cold War veterans  
14          peace of mind. Thank you.

15          **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you, [Name Redacted]. Next,  
16          [Name Redacted]?

17          [Name Redacted]: The last name's [Name  
18          Redacted].

19          **DR. ZIEMER:** [Name Redacted]

20          [Name Redacted]: [Name Redacted].

21          **DR. ZIEMER:** [Name Redacted].

22          [Name Redacted]: Right. I really don't have  
23          much more to say, other than what everybody  
24          else has said. The only thing that I would  
25          like to ask is why are we having to prove what,

1           in most cases, a DOE or Rocky Flats doctor has  
2           verified or diagnosed us with? I think -- I  
3           think everybody else has covered what I had to  
4           say and I appreciate it and thank you.

5           **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Okay, thank you, [Name  
6           Redacted]. And then [Name Redacted].

7           [Name Redacted]: Good evening. Thank you for  
8           letting me speak. I also want to thank the  
9           people that are here in the audience, my  
10          brothers and sisters that worked with me at  
11          Rocky Flats.

12          This is an emotional time for everybody that's  
13          here, me included. I happen to be in fairly  
14          well -- fairly good health, but I have some  
15          relatives that worked at Rocky Flats for a  
16          number of years that -- that are not in such  
17          good health, so hopefully I'm here to represent  
18          them.

19          I -- I started to work at Rocky Flats  
20          [Identifying Information Redacted] 1961. I  
21          left there [Identifying Information Redacted],  
22          so you know I've been there a long time. I  
23          worked in just about -- well, I did work in  
24          every building on the plant site at one time or  
25          another in some capacity. I worked 12 years as

1           a hourly individual and the rest of my time was  
2           spent in various supervisory positions, all the  
3           way up to a deputy AGM under EG&G, so I've been  
4           the gamut from all the way at the bottom to all  
5           the way to the top.

6           I also participated in -- in -- starting in  
7           2001 on the oversight committee for the ORISE  
8           dose reconstruction. I was asked to come and  
9           participate in that, and after talks with [Name  
10          Redacted] and his group, I decided I would do  
11          that. And the main reason I participated in it  
12          was because the people -- very intelligent,  
13          very smart individuals -- didn't have a clue  
14          about Rocky Flats, and my job was to try and  
15          make them understand, teach them what we did,  
16          how we did it, why we did it and what the  
17          consequences of some of that stuff were.

18          Just like everybody said, I -- I understand  
19          that there are missing pieces of information in  
20          the -- in the dose and stuff. I think they did  
21          the best they could with what they had, they  
22          just didn't have everything, as -- as people  
23          have said before.

24          The other issue that I have that -- that  
25          doesn't seem to get across at these meetings is

1           that Rocky Flats was a chemical processing  
2           facility to recover plutonium from scrap and to  
3           produce the final product, pits. Okay? The  
4           plutonium processing in these buildings was --  
5           was a -- a -- primarily a nitric acid process,  
6           although there were a lot of other chemicals.  
7           And when we were doing the cleanup in -- in the  
8           '90s, or preparing for the destruction of the  
9           plant, one of the things that we did was a --  
10          was a chemical inventory -- and at the time I  
11          was working in 71 building; I spent  
12          [Identifying Information Redacted] years in 71  
13          building. And I have this document. I  
14          provided it to the -- to the group last year  
15          when we met. It's a 53-page document of excess  
16          chemicals. It has 5,700 containers listed on  
17          it of everything imaginable.  
18          And with [Name Redacted] permission -- I was  
19          working in the building with [Name Redacted].  
20          She was doing part of the -- the inventory. We  
21          were working on the inventory with [Name  
22          Redacted] and a lot of other people, names that  
23          you are familiar with. Exposure to these  
24          chemical -- I mean there were things that --  
25          that -- I'll give you a for instance. One of

1           the things that -- that people don't associate  
2           too much wi-- or don't know about at Rocky  
3           Flats from the outside is hydrogen peroxide.  
4           Most people think of hydrogen peroxide to be  
5           put on -- on a cut on a finger, color your hair  
6           or something like that. We used hydrogen  
7           peroxide in the plutonium processing to make  
8           plutonium peroxide precipitate. We used 50  
9           percent hydrogen peroxide. That's the same  
10          stuff they use in rockets to fire them off, you  
11          know? And after a couple of explosions, we  
12          went to 35 percent because it wasn't quite as  
13          volatile.

14          But we had numerous ex-- explosions. We had  
15          fires. We had everything you can think of  
16          under the sun. And as these people have  
17          already stated, and I don't -- I don't think  
18          you want to hear all my war stories 'cause you  
19          ain't got enough time left in this week to hear  
20          all the stories that I could tell you about  
21          Rocky Flats and 71 and 371 and all those.

22          I just want to say that -- that [Name Redacted]  
23          just made a very good point. We worked under  
24          the AEC, IRTA and DOE, and yet when it comes  
25          down to this issue that we have here on the



1           table today, the burden of proof is on these  
2           people here to provide something.

3           Now when I went to work at Rocky Flats you were  
4           supposed to keep records, and I always thought  
5           there should have been a place where all the  
6           records that were kept -- everything from a  
7           piece of paper that somebody scratched on, a  
8           note or something, all the way up to plans,  
9           procedures and everything -- should have been  
10          kept in a place where they could be gotten to.  
11          That never happened, so a lot of stuff got  
12          lost. And all these exposures to -- to  
13          radiation and the exposures to chemicals,  
14          they're -- there are missing records for --  
15          primarily with the chemicals, because there was  
16          no -- there was no activities on the site until  
17          1986 when we put in an HF monitor to monitor  
18          hydrogenfluoride gas, there was nothing that  
19          monitored releases to the atmosphere of  
20          chemicals. So these people were exposed to  
21          concentrated nitric acid, hydrochloric acid,  
22          hydrofluoric acid, everything you can think of.  
23          And to me, that's just as dangerous as the  
24          plutonium.

25          So I'm not going to stand up here and spout a

1           bunch of war stories right now 'cause you don't  
2           need to hear those tonight. I've taken up  
3           enough of your time on that. I'd just like to  
4           say that Rocky Flats provided a service to the  
5           United States of America during the Cold War,  
6           and we handled a lot of the most dangerous  
7           chemical in the world, as the -- as it's been  
8           called, plutonium. What we pushed out the door  
9           was a product for the government to use as a  
10          deterrent to keep the rest of the world away  
11          from our doors. Some of those were used at  
12          Nevada for tests. I recently read in the paper  
13          where Nevada got their SEC. Those people  
14          handled the final product, had very little  
15          radiation connected with it. And when I go to  
16          Nevada and talk to those people, and I have  
17          many times, they're scared to death of anybody  
18          from Rocky Flats 'cause they know that most of  
19          the people at Rocky Flats were exposed. You  
20          know? So they -- they don't understand why we  
21          ever did what we did and why we would continue  
22          to work at Rocky Flats when -- they thought  
23          they had issues; they don't even begin to  
24          compare to Rocky Flats.  
25          So I'd just like to say please consider what

1 all of these wonderful people have told you  
2 about their experiences at Rocky Flats. And as  
3 I told the people last year when we met and I  
4 gave them the documents, you've got my name and  
5 address and phone number. If you want to hear  
6 any story from the time I got there, 1961, to  
7 the time I left in [Identifying Information  
8 Redacted], I'll be glad to sit down with you  
9 and tell you any of it. I was involved in the  
10 fires and the cleanup and all that. I have an  
11 extremely large -- for most people -- radiation  
12 exposure. But I'm just one of hundreds of  
13 people that had large exposures -- larger than  
14 what was allowed by the DOE regs. Those --  
15 those, to me, aren't being considered.  
16 The arbitrary number that's been set is -- is  
17 another thing that's of great concern to me  
18 because -- again I'm going to use Laura Reese  
19 as a -- as a for instance because we worked  
20 side by side. What affects me maybe not  
21 affects her. What affects her maybe does not  
22 affect me. Our genes are different, our  
23 backgrounds are different, everything. So how  
24 can you set an arbitrary number on somebody  
25 who's had the problems that she's had?

1 I thank you for your time.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you, [Name Redacted]. I --  
3 I want to find out how many would like about a  
4 ten-minute comfort break or -- we have quite a  
5 few folks to go yet, but --

6 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Unintelligible)

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Shall we keep going? We'll keep  
8 going, and individually if you feel like you  
9 need to slip out -- Board members, too, just  
10 don't stay out long -- but we'll keep going  
11 then. Okay. I -- I don't want any of you to  
12 feel like you -- if you really need to slip  
13 out, please do that.

14 [Name Redacted].

15 [Name Redacted]: Hi. I'm [Name Redacted].

16 This is the first time I've been in front of a  
17 board like this, so don't have any notes. I  
18 worked at Rocky Flats from the early 1980s  
19 until they -- Kaiser Hill declared physical  
20 completion in 2005. I think all of us that  
21 worked out there knew that we were working  
22 around danger-- dangerous materials. However,  
23 we trusted our government to keep us safe. And  
24 I -- I just think it's incomprehensible, to me,  
25 that our government now is making those of us

1           that are sick grovel for such a stippance (sic)  
2           of money. There aren't that many of us left,  
3           and it's not that much money. And it just  
4           seems as though the government could take the  
5           high road and admit that possibly they put us  
6           in harm's way and those that -- of us that only  
7           have a couple years left to live, that they  
8           could approve our claims and allow us, our  
9           spouses and our children to have whatever time  
10          we have left to live it with dignity and with  
11          some peace of mind.

12       **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Thank you, [Name Redacted].  
13       [Name Redacted].

14       [Name Redacted]: Hi. I also want to thank you  
15       for the opportunity to address this Board.

16       **DR. ZIEMER:** [Name Redacted], pull the mike  
17       down just a tad. Thank you.

18       [Name Redacted]: Thank you.

19       **UNIDENTIFIED:** Us short people got to stick  
20       together.

21       [Name Redacted]: I want to thank you for  
22       allowing me to address the Board, as with  
23       everyone else. I am here tonight on behalf of  
24       my husband, who could not be here as he died 11  
25       years ago at the age of 49 from lung cancer.

1 I've had a hard time with this because when he  
2 was diagnosed his diagnosis was -- the primary  
3 site was lung. However, it metastasized to the  
4 brain.

5 I'm here to put a face to his claim tonight,  
6 because he was a vibrant man, a family man, a  
7 patriotic man -- as with everybody else in this  
8 room -- and he believed in what he was doing,  
9 also.

10 He was diagnosed and he was considered terminal  
11 as soon as we had his diagnosis. He was a man  
12 who -- he -- he was active, and I -- as I said,  
13 vibrant. He lost his ability for speech. He  
14 wa-- suffered paralysis. We spent a lot of  
15 time playing charades because he couldn't  
16 communicate with the family like he wanted to  
17 do.

18 I have here which is what many of these people  
19 have heard from NIOSH and it's called findings  
20 of fact. The evidence of record does not  
21 establish that exposure to toxic substances  
22 experienced at the DOE facility was a  
23 significant factor in aggravating, contributing  
24 to or causing the lung cancer of [Name  
25 Redacted]. Therefore, [Name Redacted] is not

1           entitled to the benefit because she did not  
2           establish that he developed a covered illness  
3           through the toxic substance at the Department  
4           of Energy facility, pursuant to 42 USC 7385S-4.  
5           And I'm sure many of you are familiar with this  
6           very same letter.

7           This is my third appeal, and I'm not only  
8           appealing on behalf of my family, but on behalf  
9           of everyone in this room. You can do little to  
10          help my husband now, but you can do a lot to  
11          help the people that are left here.

12          I just basically wanted to tell you how I came  
13          to this. [Name Redacted] worked at a pipe  
14          fitter out at Rocky Flats. He was also out  
15          there as a field engineer and an iron worker.  
16          He was there from 1983 till approximately 1992.  
17          The first two years that he was on site he had  
18          absolutely no dosimetry monitoring. We've --  
19          you know, we received -- I, as the other lady  
20          did, talked to David Sundin, requested all the  
21          dosimetry records, and I received a partial  
22          list -- and I do stress "partial". He was  
23          there for nine years and the dosimetry records  
24          I have consisted of approximately three pages,  
25          the majority of which said zero because there

1           was no monitoring, as I said, for the first two  
2           years.

3           What brought me to this was that Martin was  
4           exposed while he was working on the plant site.  
5           He was not in a building. He was working  
6           outside of building 776, along with a coworker.  
7           They unearthed some contaminated items there.  
8           And I had not realized this had happened until  
9           this whole program started and his fellow  
10          worker, a [Name Redacted], who was [Identifying  
11          Information Redacted] out of Denver, came to me  
12          and he says I think you and [Name Redacted],  
13          who was the wife of the other exposed worker,  
14          need to put in a claim. And then he told me  
15          why.

16          And when I first started the whole process with  
17          NIOSH, you know, I went through the interview.  
18          I told them that I -- I had come to this for  
19          this reason, that I'd found out of his  
20          exposure, and it was never considered a valid  
21          reason. In all the times that I spoke with  
22          NIOSH, all the interviews, all the letters,  
23          other meetings I've been to, I -- I always told  
24          them that this was what was in the forefront.  
25          This was why I was here. But they never once



1           investigated it, which to me is unbelievable.  
2           And I'd like to read to you just basically what  
3           I've sent to them, and hopefully, as I said,  
4           it'll put a face to my claim and help put a  
5           face to many of the other claims and that the -  
6           - that you will consider Rocky Flats for the  
7           SEC.

8           I am again objecting to the fact that my  
9           husband was on site from [Identifying  
10          Information redacted] 1983 to [Identifying  
11          Information Redacted] 1992, as corroborated by  
12          the District Office of NIOSH. Information  
13          obtained from the Freedom of Information Act on  
14          partial dosimetry records -- and I stress  
15          partial, as I have supplemental badge reports  
16          that were not listed on the dosimetry badge  
17          report in the dosimetry and radiation  
18          monitoring. Those records, which I have  
19          included, state that they absolutely had no  
20          monitoring data for -- in 1983 or '84, and the  
21          first dosimetry readings on [Name Redacted] did  
22          not begin until September of 1985. The two --  
23          the two full years without dosimetry  
24          monitorings of any type.

25          I am also objecting to the lack of

1 investigation of an incident that initially  
2 prompted me to file the claim in 2003. It  
3 involved both my husband and another employee,  
4 whose wife has also filed a claim on his behalf  
5 as he is also deceased. They died  
6 approximately a year from one another. [Name  
7 Redacted] cancer was cancer of the brain, brain  
8 was primary site; [Name Redacted] was lung that  
9 metastasized to the brain.

10 The incident of exposure was witnessed by their  
11 supervisor/coworker, who is also [Identifying  
12 Information Redacted] in Denver. No interview  
13 regarding the incident was ever conducted. It  
14 appears to have been totally disregarded by  
15 NIOSH investigators.

16 During my telephone interview of March 3rd,  
17 2006 in which I stated in section six,  
18 radiation incidents, that yes, there had been  
19 an incident of contamination; and in section  
20 eight, identify coworker and other witnesses,  
21 in which I identified the coworker and also his  
22 former owner and operator of the company for  
23 which he had worked. He was one of the  
24 subcontractors who [Name Redacted] worked with  
25 at Rocky Flats for many years and had detailed

1 information on job sites and locations, which  
2 specified buildings and specific duties.  
3 According to the NIOSH report of dose  
4 reconstruction under dose from radiological  
5 incidents, the record of the telephone  
6 interview was evaluated carefully, and while  
7 the telephone interview was used to assist in  
8 determining whether [Name Redacted] worked  
9 there, there had been no mention of any  
10 incident of exposure -- which was not true, I  
11 had mentioned that several times. The events  
12 of the contamination were mentioned several  
13 times throughout the course of the process.  
14 The job of NIOSH was to investigate any and all  
15 forms of the -- throughout the course of the  
16 process, phone interview and witnesses to look  
17 at all the data, gather from all possible  
18 sources and then determine its validity.  
19 Without adequate investigation into this  
20 incident and without interviewing the witnesses  
21 who could give insight into the circumstances  
22 of exposure and the background to [Name  
23 Redacted] activities while employed at Rocky  
24 Flats site, I don't feel the claim was given  
25 credence it deserved.

1 NIOSH has based its evaluation of potential  
2 exposure on inadequate and incomplete  
3 information supplied by Rockwell International,  
4 a company that was allowed to plea bargain out  
5 of their culpability into alleged environmental  
6 crimes to the tune of \$18.5 million, to forever  
7 seal from the public the information uncovered  
8 by a grand jury in 1992.

9 I have attended several of the neighborhood  
10 meetings that have been held by the Department  
11 of Labor, and the same information rings true,  
12 that Rockwell International has falsified  
13 information regarding dosimetry readings of  
14 former Rocky Flats workers. Over and over I  
15 have listened to individuals tell their own  
16 experience of -- of readings from wrist  
17 dosimeters that were never assigned, and  
18 reports that for many years they were required  
19 to wear their dosimeters under lead aprons,  
20 with no reading to cover their heads and  
21 extremities.

22 [Name Redacted] worked on the water main  
23 building in 771, the plutonium production  
24 building, which has been labeled by the  
25 Bulletin of Atomic Scientists in 2001 as the

1           most dangerous building in America.

2           Microscopic particles of plutonium were  
3           extremely toxic if inhaled. [Name Redacted]  
4           and his coworker were both exposed when working  
5           outside of Building 776 while digging a trench  
6           with a backhoe, and they unearthed something  
7           hot -- a direct quote from my witness.

8           According to the EPA Superfund record, USEPA  
9           Region 8, Congressional District Number 2, EPA  
10          ID number 890010526, bore hole data indicated  
11          that radioactive contamination is generally  
12          contained in the top 12 inches of native soil.  
13          That plutonium, uranium and americurium (sic)  
14          contaminated soil in the central and eastern  
15          portions of the site, with the most  
16          contaminated areas being on the eastern edge of  
17          the industrial area. That alone should have  
18          strongly suggested that further investigation  
19          of the incident of contamination should have  
20          been conducted.

21          It is also stated that significant amounts of  
22          plutonium were in liquid form contained within  
23          the deteriorating piping systems, which is what  
24          [Name Redacted] did as a I[Identifying  
25          Information Redacted]. He also worked on

1 process piping systems, water heaters, flumes,  
2 exhaust fans, heat exchangers, steam  
3 conversions, cooling towers, plenums, heating  
4 and air conditioning.

5 I respectfully ask that -- that reconsideration  
6 of my claim -- claim be seriously reconsidered  
7 due to the lack of investigation into incident  
8 of exposure and all the areas that [Name  
9 Redacted] worked in on plant site.

10 I am not confident in the fact that NIOSH has  
11 estimated his exposure adequately without  
12 investigating all the facts I have submitted.  
13 I believe that many of the people in this room  
14 have the same problem. I have dosimetry  
15 readings that were scrawled on pieces of paper,  
16 just handwritten, no scientific data, nothing  
17 to back it up. And I believe that along with  
18 my husband and everyone in this room, they  
19 deserve the right to have everyone consider  
20 this and take it out of the hands of NIOSH and  
21 the Department of Labor, and please consider  
22 their claims. Thank you.

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you, [Name Redacted]. Next  
24 we'll hear from -- I think it's -- could it be  
25 [Name Redacted]? I'm have a little hard time

1 reading the first name -- [Name Redacted]?

2 (No responses)

3 Okay. [Name Redacted]? Okay.

4 [Name Redacted]: Hi. Yes, my name is [Name  
5 Redacted] and I'm here to speak on behalf of my  
6 father, who passed away [Identifying  
7 Information Redacted], 2003.

8 He started at Rocky Flats in [Identifying  
9 Information] 1981. There he was a [Identifying  
10 Information Redacted], and I only know these  
11 things second-hand and just through talking  
12 through it with his coworkers, speaking with  
13 people from the steel workers' union and trying  
14 to do research on my own through the incomplete  
15 records that was provided to me and my mother  
16 from the Rocky Flats Plant.

17 Every time -- he first -- when we first found  
18 out he was ill, it was April, 2001. After an  
19 extensive stay in the hospital in ICU and  
20 trying to recover, he placed his claim for --  
21 with -- with NIOSH. He -- we -- we actually  
22 received his dose reconstruction I believe a  
23 month after he had passed away and to which my  
24 mother got a phone call asking her if she  
25 wanted to stay with what my dad had gone on

1           record as what he believed, which we do  
2           believe, what he was exposed to. And just  
3           having to go through this fight and be denied  
4           time after time after time is a slap in the  
5           face, not only to us, the survivors, but to  
6           people who are living with the illnesses and  
7           various diseases that they got through their  
8           exposure at Rocky Flats doing their job, doing  
9           what they thought was right to protect, you  
10          know, not only their country, but to protect  
11          their families and to provide for them.

12          I know that not only did my father -- was he  
13          diagnosed with pancreatic cancer, but two other  
14          people in his group, as well. He never once,  
15          through the whole ordeal that he was put  
16          through, complained. But the one thing that he  
17          did make me promise and as well as my mom is  
18          that we would fight, not only for him, but for  
19          everyone else that has been put through this  
20          whole ugly, ugly mess.

21          The only thing that I really want, more than  
22          anything else -- not the money. It doesn't  
23          matter. But for my dad to be able to see his  
24          ten-month-old granddaughter, to see everything  
25          that he's missing. When my dad died at the age



1 of 47 from pancreatic cancer, and I will tell  
2 you, that is the most horrible way to watch  
3 somebody die. My dad was a very active man,  
4 and that ugly disease took him away from me, my  
5 mother, my sister, his grandson and everybody  
6 else who loved him and knew him. And I did not  
7 mean to get this emotional, but please, for --  
8 not just for me, but for everyone else and  
9 anyone else who gets sick from this place, pass  
10 the special cohort status for these people so  
11 that we don't have to do this fight and get  
12 slapped in the face every single time. Thank  
13 you.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you, [Name Redacted], and  
15 for being brave enough to share that.

16 [Name Redacted].

17 [Name Redacted]: [Name Redacted]?

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Could be [Name Redacted], is it?

19 [Name Redacted]: [Name Redacted].

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** [Name Redacted].

21 [Name Redacted]: [Name Redacted].

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, [Name Redacted], get it on  
23 the record here correctly. Thank you.

24 [Name Redacted]: My name's [Name Redacted], as  
25 you well know now. I started at Rocky Flats in

1 [Identifying Information Redacted] 1961 and I  
2 retired [Identifying Information Redacted] of  
3 2004.

4 What I want to talk to you about is these dose  
5 recalculations. You know, it -- it took 33  
6 years before I finally got a true dose  
7 assessment. And July 28th of 1994 they  
8 notified me that they did a dose reassessment  
9 on me and had to add 30-- 36,108 millirem to my  
10 exposure. And at the time I had a calculated  
11 dose of 71,415, and when you add it all up I  
12 ended up with 107,523 millirem.

13 But 23 years later is -- or 33 years later,  
14 excuse me, is just a little too late on -- on  
15 that. And during that calculation they  
16 happened to add in two years that I missed  
17 Rocky Flats -- I got to go to work for the  
18 Department of Army for a couple of years -- and  
19 they did give me a dose for that. And I  
20 brought it to the attention in the meeting --  
21 the summer meeting at Jefferson County Airport  
22 that they added that two years that I wasn't  
23 even at the Rocky Flats, and I don't know what  
24 -- the numbers they come up with or how they  
25 come up with it. And there was a gentleman

1           there from NIOSH that heard me make that  
2           statement. Well, again, I was down at the  
3           Marriott with -- with [Name Redacted] last --  
4           in the -- in the -- I guess it was the fall  
5           that we went in there, and said something about  
6           it when I made a testimony again, and he got me  
7           after I made my testimony and says [Name  
8           Redacted], he says, I -- I remember doing yours  
9           'cause I remember the two years that you said  
10          that you had an exposure from Rocky Flats that  
11          you weren't even there, he says, and I did a  
12          dose recalculation on you. But he said I had  
13          to add another eight rem to your exposure. And  
14          I said well, that -- not too good. He said --  
15          and I thought he was going to mail me a -- a  
16          copy of that -- that exposure value. I never  
17          received anything from that, and I kept telling  
18          everybody I'm pretty lucky, I haven't had any  
19          symptoms at all from Rocky Flats. Until  
20          October -- it was early October they found  
21          cancer in my eye -- I don't remember the date.  
22          Anyway, October 11th they removed it and I -- I  
23          don't know, I go back tomorrow to see if it's  
24          coming back again, but when I talked to the  
25          Department of Labor when I -- I made a claim.

1           That's the first time I've ever done anything  
2           like that, and I told them it wasn't malignant;  
3           it's very hard to get malignant cancer in your  
4           eye, they said well, if it's not malignant, we  
5           don't even compensate you for it. But I did  
6           have an interview over the telephone, thought  
7           everything was -- they would contact me and  
8           make -- have a hearing. That -- that didn't  
9           happen. They -- they sent me another form to  
10          fill out that they want to know my entire  
11          history of the jobs I performed.  
12          Well, in 44 years of work out there, I don't  
13          know if anybody could remember the jobs -- all  
14          the jobs they performed. I -- I was a chem op  
15          for seven years. That's when the -- I probably  
16          got my -- most of my neutron excess, but -- and  
17          I really feel that this dose recalculation  
18          thing is -- is just about like a dart board  
19          effect. You -- you throw a dart, hit a number  
20          and that's what you're going to get, because  
21          there's so many incidents that we had that was  
22          not reported -- spills, contamination. We'd  
23          take them in -- in 771 we'd taken them in there  
24          if they had their hands contaminated and their  
25          face contaminated, we -- we'd wash them down in

1           the area in a decon room and there -- most of  
2           the time there was never even a record made of  
3           it. So I -- I don't know how you people can  
4           make an intelligent decision on the exposures  
5           of people at Rocky Flats, when -- when I can't  
6           even get records -- I -- I had to really cry  
7           the blues to get my own records. Rocky Flats -  
8           - when I retired I requested a copy of them.  
9           It was two and a half years before I even got  
10          anything from them.

11          So I just want to say that the dose  
12          reconstruction is -- is almost impossible for -  
13          - for the lack of record keeping Rocky Flats  
14          did because the number one game was production.  
15          When you're in production, you know, it's damn  
16          the torpedoes, full speed ahead. And -- and  
17          the same -- same criteria, same mentality, was  
18          the same way when we're in D&D. That's one of  
19          the reasons I got out as early as I did 'cause  
20          I felt very healthy and felt I could keep  
21          working, but the way things were going, I  
22          thought -- you know, somebody's going to  
23          really get hurt -- which they didn't; they  
24          lucked out.

25          Anyway, I appreciate you people coming down

1           here and looking at this and -- and hopefully  
2           that you -- you can come up with something that  
3           is going to compensate people for what they  
4           really deserve. Thank you.

5           **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Then [Name Redacted] -  
6           - is it [Name Redacted], or --

7           **UNIDENTIFIED:** He left.

8           **DR. ZIEMER:** Oh, he left? Okay. How about  
9           [Name Redacted]?

10                               (No response)

11           [Name Redacted].

12           [Name Redacted]: I just want to thank you for  
13           hearing us and all, and hopefully we can get  
14           things squared away. But I started at Rocky  
15           Flats in [Identifying Information Redacted]  
16           1978, worked there until [Identifying  
17           Information Redacted] of 2003, got laid off and  
18           took the early retirement. In the meantime, in  
19           [Identifying Information Redacted] I left for  
20           [Identifying Information Redacted] and then  
21           came back, take care of some family business.  
22           And there's so many stories you can hear, you  
23           know, starting out out there.

24           For example, I started out as a [Identifying  
25           Information Redacted], then I progressed to a

1           [Identifying Information redacted]. And then I  
2           went to a [Identifying Information Redacted]  
3           working in the foundry with the plutonium and  
4           dealing with all the castings and material with  
5           stuff like that.

6           Some days we'd have SAAM alarm go off probably  
7           ten, 15 times. The way they did the air flow  
8           is that the air may be flowing towards you, the  
9           SAAM alarm's behind you, and by the time it  
10          goes off you've already got an uptake. A lot  
11          of times if you request to go to body count, if  
12          you're fortunate enough to let someone agree to  
13          send you up there, it come back as background.  
14          But yet if they do nasal smears or anything  
15          like that, it comes out that you've got an  
16          intake.

17          Far as the radiological records, I've been  
18          fighting for three months now trying to get  
19          mine and I keep getting the runaround. I  
20          talked with a gal in Washington, D.C., her  
21          name's [Name Redacted] at Rad Records, and she  
22          keeps referring me to someone else, they refer  
23          me to someone else, but I -- I keep getting the  
24          runaround. I don't know what else to do.

25          A lot of the people here have very, very viable

1           complaints, issues over it that needs to be  
2           addressed. You know, we hope everything will  
3           come out okay and everything's done right. You  
4           know, it's kind of like when I was brought up  
5           as a kid, you know, you -- you're taught to do  
6           right and do the right thing, but it doesn't  
7           appear that it's either, one, it's the system  
8           or the people handling the system.

9           Every time I get on the computer I just -- I  
10          get real angry, looking at the different issues  
11          with Rocky Flats. [Name Redacted] has  
12          diagnosed me of having asbestiosis (sic).  
13          National Jewish says it is inconclusive, but  
14          all the symptoms are there as far as the  
15          thickening of the pleural lining of the lungs,  
16          which also has the same consistency as  
17          berylliosis, which I've worked with that also.  
18          Now [Name Redacted] also wrote an article on  
19          the beryllium testing, the program, and gone  
20          into great detail on how it works. But there  
21          was another partner with them, another doctor,  
22          and this kind of scares me to death, he was a  
23          doctor of veterinarian medicine. Now either,  
24          one, he does have some knowledge of the  
25          background of radiation or beryllium; or two,



1           were we guinea pigs? I mean I don't mean to  
2           sound nasty, but there's a lot of  
3           inconsistencies of them losing records, records  
4           come back incomplete, or they're changing our  
5           dose to zero when we've been in the area. So  
6           what you're saying is by waving the magic pen,  
7           we don't -- we automatically don't get any  
8           radiation, we don't have no dose?

9           Right now I'm fighting with a tumor in my  
10          spinal cord. I haven't had any comment back on  
11          that from the Department of Labor. Far as the  
12          asbestos of that, I've been denied the  
13          financial. They say they would like to do the  
14          medical surveillance on it, but I haven't seen  
15          anything on paper.

16          I had to fill out some paperwork the Department  
17          of Labor sent me far as have I ever filed a  
18          suit against any labor department or workmen's  
19          comp or do I have any claims pending, which I  
20          don't. We FAXed it to them. I get a call  
21          today, where -- where's the paperwork? Well,  
22          you guys have -- it's been FAXed to you. I  
23          have the paperwork that shows that you have it.  
24          I hate to see it, it's kind of scary, but  
25          either, one, they're hiding stuff, which I

1           would not like to believe; or two, somebody's  
2           just not doing their job.  
3           I don't think we're asking for every -- you  
4           know, there's no way that DOE can come up and  
5           just wave their magic wand and everything's  
6           right. We want them to stand up and at least  
7           make an honest effort. You know, at first,  
8           when I was really scared and mad about the  
9           tumor in my spinal cord, I thought that the  
10          Department of Energy didn't care about us. I  
11          thought we were just a piece of meat and a  
12          number, but a piece of meat's a precious  
13          commodity. I'm not sure, we were just doing  
14          our job, what we were told to do. We were also  
15          told that the radiation exposure that we got by  
16          going to the dentist or having a couple of X-  
17          rays a year -- you know, chest X-rays -- you  
18          know, you get more radiation exposure there  
19          than you did at Rocky Flats in a full year.  
20          I'm still at the point now, there's only two  
21          things they've told us: Lies, and more lies.  
22          If I was to go out and get drunk and run over  
23          somebody, I'm held accountable. But is our  
24          government held accountable for what they do?  
25          It's got to be a two-way street. I was brought

1 up to do things right and do the right thing,  
2 and I've done my best to do that, working for  
3 Rocky Flats doing what I felt was in the best  
4 interests of my country. I cared. And a lot  
5 of these people here, you -- you won't find a  
6 more dedicated group of people. We're a honest  
7 bunch of people, and more caring. Thank you.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Thank you, [Name Redacted].  
9 [Name Redacted].

10 [Name Redacted]: Good evening. My father is  
11 why I'm here. His name is [Name Redacted] and  
12 he was diagnosed with berylliosis chronic  
13 disease and asbestosis. He was one of the  
14 first people that actually helped build Rocky  
15 Flats in the late '50s and going through the  
16 '60s and into the '70s. He's been in every  
17 single building on the facility.

18 His job was working for the sheet metal workers  
19 Local Number 9. He would crawl in and out of  
20 ductwork that had been contaminated with  
21 beryllium dust. He had it covering him. There  
22 was no security. There was no OSHA, if you  
23 will. There was nothing to let him know that  
24 the dust that he carried home to his family was  
25 actually radioactive dust, and that he had

1           inhaled it, he had also ingested it. He had it  
2           all over his lunch pail.

3           As a child growing up and watching my father  
4           come home from this facility, I would of course  
5           greet him when he came home with loves, kisses  
6           and hugs. He also had a little trick that he  
7           did every day for me. He'd always leave a  
8           little tidbit in his lunchbox for me to eat.  
9           Well, I did this every single day that he  
10          brought home his lunchbox. This box was  
11          covered with dust. We had no clue as to what  
12          the dust actually was until many years later.  
13          Now I am as mad as hell, and I don't want to  
14          take this anymore -- if I may quote a famous  
15          actor in a movie. He yelled out the window.  
16          All of these people that are here, and the ones  
17          that did not get the information that this  
18          meeting was being held this evening due to lack  
19          of correcting themselves and making sure that  
20          you address the people the correct way with  
21          notification of ample time to get them here to  
22          this meeting. One newspaper article isn't  
23          enough.

24          These people are sick and they're dying. I'm  
25          sick and I'm dying. I went through a double

1           mastectomy at the age of 49 years of age due to  
2           the beryllium poisoning that I have in my  
3           system. I documented this beryllium poisoning  
4           in my system when I was pregnant with my son  
5           that is now 16 years of age, because I was so  
6           concerned of it being transmitted. I realized  
7           my father had brought the dust home. I  
8           realized that we had contact with it  
9           physically, by inhaling it and ingesting it. I  
10          was so concerned I went to National Jewish  
11          Hospital with my father on a specific  
12          appointment, and I asked the doctor  
13          specifically, is this transferable to my child  
14          that I'm carrying. And of course he could not  
15          answer me. But now at this point of my life,  
16          at 51 years of age, after going through a  
17          double mastectomy, I am now looking at where  
18          it's involving my liver and my kidneys and my  
19          lungs.

20         Now these beautiful, wonderful Americans stood  
21         by the country and they did their job. They  
22         were screwed. I'm sorry, I'm not very polite.  
23         I like to put things black and white. They've  
24         been screwed by the government by lack of  
25         keeping records, by lack of truth, by lack of

1           supplying ample, complete records for them to  
2           be able to go to doctors that should be  
3           supplied by the government to take care of  
4           them. They did nothing wrong but to do their  
5           job.

6           We're not asking for any miracles because we  
7           already know that we've been contaminated. We  
8           already know what our outcome is. You're not  
9           one of those people. You're being paid to sit  
10          here and listen to the sob stories and then  
11          you'll walk away and you'll dismiss it, just  
12          like all the rest of these meetings have done.  
13          All of these years we've talked, we've begged,  
14          we've pleaded and we've asked nothing but to do  
15          the right thing by these people, the Americans  
16          that supported the country that we believe in.  
17          I don't think that's too much to ask.

18          The families have been affected so much that  
19          they've been basically put back on the shelf,  
20          shut up, nothing to do about it, the government  
21          will eventually get their act together. Well,  
22          you know what? I don't believe that the  
23          government's going to actually get their act  
24          together. And the reason why? You haven't  
25          done it yet. How many more years do you wait?

1           You'll wait long enough for every one of these  
2           people and their family members to die, and  
3           then you'll go oh, guess what? I guess we were  
4           wrong. Thank you.

5           **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you, [Name Redacted]. [Name  
6           Redacted]? Is [Name Redacted] with us?

7           [Name Redacted]: As you stated, I'm [Name  
8           Redacted]. I spent 22 years out at the Flats,  
9           and my first [Identifying Information Redacted]  
10          years I spent as a chemical operator. That  
11          meant hands-on processing with plutonium. And  
12          as a chemical operator, we went through  
13          progression period. That meant we learned how  
14          to handle plutonium in a liquid form, a solid  
15          form, a metal form. We bagged in, we bagged  
16          out. We touched it hands-on every day, moving  
17          it from one glovebox to the next.

18          The remaining years I spent in technical  
19          support in a production building. I was always  
20          within 50 feet of the production area.

21          In 2003 I was diagnosed with breast cancer.

22          I'm currently in -- was in remission. I now  
23          have a growth on my thyroid.

24          I want to thank you very much for this venue to  
25          tell you about our concerns, the inaccuracies

1           that I've found in struggling with this huge  
2           system. I want to address my concerns to you  
3           because you are the audience that can make the  
4           decision. You are the decision-makers for our  
5           future, so that we can quit fighting and get on  
6           with our lives.

7           Special Exposure Cohort status is extremely  
8           important to those of us who have been ill, but  
9           I need to let you know that the system that's  
10          in place is broken, how it is broken, and that  
11          the administrators of the program cannot fix  
12          it. They do not have the expertise, the  
13          ability or the resolve to handle the issues.  
14          The Department of Labor is currently tasked  
15          with administering this program. They have no  
16          knowledge of radiation. I spent some time with  
17          a hearing officer for the FAB board. My report  
18          from that meeting lists my exposure, measured  
19          in grams. Now I was under the impression it's  
20          millirem, rem -- again, they have no concept of  
21          radiation.

22          The hearing officer is not the least bit  
23          concerned that they don't understand radiation,  
24          because NIOSH is the determining factor. They  
25          are only in place to make sure that the NIOSH



1           determination is enforced. And they hide  
2           behind that law. It is on-- and it is the only  
3           tool they have to make their determination  
4           because NIOSH is the rule that determines least  
5           as likely or not. It is not their job to  
6           understand, but only to implement. They have  
7           no idea of the relevancy of radiation dose.  
8           And to make it more frustrating, you cannot  
9           question the methodology. You cannot question  
10          the numbers they use, because only NIOSH can  
11          handle that. They can send questions back to  
12          NIOSH, but they can't address concerns, and  
13          they forbid you from questioning the  
14          methodology because NIOSH is the governing  
15          body.

16         Well, I have many questions, and they have a  
17         common theme for many of the people here. I  
18         have missing doses. I have zero readings, and  
19         I have inaccurate readings.

20         NIOSH also makes assumptions about the readings  
21         they have, and -- for example, they assume that  
22         if you have a zero reading, or if you have a  
23         missing dose, that the dose was too low to  
24         calculate, so they apply a small value to your  
25         dose to say this accounts for the missing dose.

1 Well, they had it wrong. The assumption is  
2 wrong. They are adding a small value, when in  
3 actuality the dose that is missing is high.  
4 Many doses that I have missing in reality came  
5 back as no data available from times that I  
6 spent inside vaults, times that I've spent  
7 looking for cans or buttons that we had to find  
8 during inventory, so you spent hands-on time in  
9 a room that has 400 millirem for exposure. And  
10 your dose comes back zero or no data available?  
11 I'm sorry, that's wrong.

12 This statement also translates into a statement  
13 they put on your dose reconstruction that says  
14 everything applied is claimant favorable, so  
15 this small factor that they added for a dose  
16 that was too high to calculate was used to say  
17 it is claimant favorably (sic) because they  
18 added something for that zero.

19 These statements are also like a narcotic to  
20 the claims administrators. Though they have no  
21 knowledge of the questions about radiation,  
22 they falsely believe that the system is built  
23 to compensate the employees with a foreseeable  
24 air factor, and that it's been applied.  
25 They're confident this mechanism's in place.

1 I also have concerns about the inaccurate  
2 reading due to the process, the procedures to  
3 subtract background from actual readings. What  
4 if an employee actually received background?  
5 In 1991 when I was [Identifying Information  
6 Redacted], my dose went down drastically from  
7 when I had hands-on experience. My dose for  
8 the year was 46 millirem. But to be claimant  
9 favorable, they gave me 100 millirem. My  
10 office was [Identifying Information Redacted]  
11 in building 771, and my wall -- my desk was on  
12 -- was adjacent to the abandoned americium line  
13 in 771. In 1993 the Department of Defense said  
14 hey, we have 300 millirem at the badge board,  
15 and this has been adjusted downwards for 2,000  
16 man hours. One, we worked 50-hour weeks, so  
17 there's no concept of 2,000 man hours. And my  
18 office is here, between the source and the  
19 badge board. A badge board's 300? The source  
20 is constant. Tell me how I got 46. I don't  
21 know a physics book that comes up with numbers  
22 like that.

23 In the mid-1990s the operator realized that had  
24 issues with dose in 771. They'd placed metal  
25 shielding in the wall for what was my office.

1           We had people here who'd mentioned the guard  
2           posts, the vestibule in 771. The radiation  
3           dose coming off the americium line, the  
4           abandoned americium line, was so high it was  
5           setting off my monitors. They had to install  
6           metal shielding. Give me a break. How can you  
7           tell me I got 46 millirem?

8           This affects all office workers in production  
9           buildings. By definition of the term "office  
10          worker", someone who was not required to wear a  
11          badge, we were assigned 100 millirem because,  
12          by definition, we were supposed to receive less  
13          than 100 millirem.

14          In the mid-1990s Building 371 housed the  
15          majority of the plutonium on plant site.

16          (Unintelligible) said it was 12.9 metric ton.  
17          And you can move that plutonium all you want.  
18          You can move drums from one location to the  
19          next to change doses in areas, but you still  
20          have office areas exposed to dose because the  
21          office areas are adjacent to the vaults and are  
22          positioned directly above the vaults.

23          I actually brought with me tonight things I  
24          would like to submit, which are dose records  
25          for 1996 and 1997, and the dose records for the

1 office areas in Building 371 and 374 you will  
2 note significantly the bottom mark is 100  
3 millirem. The bars on the right are 371 and  
4 374 office areas, doses ranging from 200, 300,  
5 400, 500, 600 and 700 millirem, office areas.  
6 Us office workers got credit with 1,000 (sic)  
7 millirem to be claimant favorable. There's an  
8 error here. Something is wrong. We were  
9 short-changed. NIOSH's assumption is not  
10 claimant favorable. The numbers are wrong,  
11 whether intentionally manipulated to meet  
12 corporate bonus structures, due to company  
13 policy to bring them down to 2,000 man hours,  
14 or the natural inclination to disbelieve your  
15 indicators when you have high doses. No matter  
16 what the reason, the result is the same: The  
17 numbers are wrong.

18 Office workers got significant dose. The  
19 numbers they use are not claimant favorable.  
20 And the Department of Labor is not experienced  
21 enough to know the difference between a gram  
22 and a rem. I have very little confidence in  
23 their ability to administrate the system.  
24 When you're voting tomorrow, please consider  
25 the accuracy of the numbers that were used to

1           determine our destinies. Think of the false  
2           assumptions that contributed to our assigned  
3           dose. Think about the consequences of your  
4           decision. Special Exposure Cohort status will  
5           not make us well. We do not want sympathy. I  
6           want acknowledgement. I want to get on with my  
7           life. I don't want to spend it fighting the  
8           system. So tomorrow please vote yes on the  
9           Special Exposure Cohort status for Rocky Flats.  
10          Thank you for your attention.

11         **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Thank you, [Name  
12         Redacted]. Next, [Name Redacted] (sic). Just  
13         for planning purposes, folks, we've got [Name  
14         Redacted] and then [Name Redacted] and [Name  
15         Redacted] will complete our list. So [Name  
16         Redacted]...

17         [Name Redacted]: Members of the panel, workers  
18         -- hi, cuz -- my wing man, another wing man.  
19         Not real good at this kind of talking. I'd  
20         like to thank the Board. I appreciate your  
21         patience. I don't know that I would like your  
22         job, either -- paperwork and all that's  
23         involved.

24         [Name Redacted], I was a Navy electrician and a  
25         Seabees lineman, and I came to work. I wor--

1           and we're part of elite groups, construction,  
2           mine workers, maintenance people, production,  
3           monitors and operators. We are the band of  
4           brothers and sisters. We learned our trades  
5           and did our jobs well. Rocky Flats, we gave  
6           you the best years of our lives. Along with  
7           other families, I was a [Identifying  
8           Information Redacted] at Rocky Flats. I have a  
9           blood brother that was a 'lectrician at Rocky  
10          Flats. He lost a kidney to cancer. I myself  
11          have been learning medical terms as far as lung  
12          nodules, nodules in the lung, cysts in the  
13          kidneys and the National Jewish Hospital has  
14          brought some of these records out. Our claims  
15          have been denied. All I ask is that we take  
16          time so that America, you need to hear our cry.  
17          Thank you very much.

18       **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, and [Name Redacted]? Hi,  
19       [Name Redacted].

20       [Name Redacted]: Hello. First I want to  
21       compliment all of you. I'm almost amazed that  
22       you have eye contact with the people talking.  
23       None of you have fallen asleep or become bored,  
24       that I have seen. I've been watching you.

25       **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, I hope we don't start now

1           then.

2           [Name Redacted]: In a minute, with your  
3           permission, I'm going to ask for a raise of  
4           hands of the people -- I don't know if it's  
5           appropriate or not, but I will.

6           **DR. ZIEMER:** Depends on how embarrassing the  
7           question is, I think.

8           [Name Redacted]: My name is [Name Redacted].  
9           I was a [Identifying Information Redacted] in  
10          Building 371 for 13 years. I came down with a  
11          skin cancer on the scalp -- the worst kind you  
12          could have. Then it went into my lymph nodes  
13          as metastatic (sic) malign-- anyway, it went into  
14          my lymph nodes.

15          **DR. ZIEMER:** Right.

16          [Name Redacted]: Shortly after that, I had a  
17          real balance problem. I still have a balance  
18          problem. But they did a CAT scan and  
19          discovered I have a ping-pong-sized tumor in my  
20          left cerebellum. When the doctor came to the  
21          house, which was unusual, to tell us about  
22          this, that I was going to have to have some --  
23          see a brain surgeon the next day, he told my  
24          wife and I that we needed to get my affairs in  
25          order. And my wife said so then this next



1 month we should, you know, get things set up.  
2 And he said no, this week, before the surgery,  
3 'cause he's not likely to make it. Well, I'm  
4 still here, thank goodness.

5 It wasn't a tumor. You know what it was?  
6 Severe radionecrosis. When the surgeon came  
7 out to tell the family after the surgery --  
8 which lasted one-fourth of what it was supposed  
9 to last in time -- the surgeon was quite  
10 baffled. He said how did -- [Name Redacted]  
11 hasn't been exposed to radiation. And what did  
12 my family say? What did my family say? Yeah,  
13 he's been at Rocky Flats. And the surgeon says  
14 huh? 'Cause this is his first radionecrosis  
15 that he'd ever seen as a brain surgeon. They  
16 thought it was going to -- they were going to  
17 find metastatic (sic) malignant melanoma in my  
18 brain.

19 Well, anyway, to make a long story short, they  
20 didn't.

21 Now, I'm still here, thank goodness. But this  
22 last January I had to file bankruptcy. I have  
23 been fighting medical bills -- every time I go  
24 for a PET scan, they want \$400 from me. When I  
25 went to work at Rocky Flats, one of the

1           benefits was you're going to have lifetime  
2           medical. They're going to take care of all  
3           your medical bills. Has that happened?

4           **THE AUDIENCE:** No.

5           [Name Redacted]: No. \$86,000 I had to file  
6           bankruptcy on last December. I told the doctor  
7           last week when he wants to do another PET scan  
8           coming up 'cause I'm having breathing problems,  
9           where's the \$400 going to come by? He's  
10          working on it. Hopefully he can come up with  
11          it. I don't have it anymore. I'm busted.  
12          Now, what I wanted to ask for a raise of hands  
13          was, there are 12 of you here, the exact number  
14          that was in my group in [Identifying  
15          Information Redacted] for the 13 years. They  
16          weren't all the same group, but when we  
17          finished up there were 12 SOEs. Of the 12  
18          SOEs, five have skin cancers, the worst kind.  
19          But wait a minute, that doesn't fit the profile  
20          for natural skin cancer according to NIOSH  
21          because I'm not even supposed to have skin  
22          cancer from radiation. It doesn't happen.  
23          Right?

24          Okay, the numbers are telling me something  
25          different. Now when I was going to ask for a

1           raise of hands, how many of you are from -- not  
2           from Denver here in Colorado?

3           **DR. ZIEMER:** Not from Denver -- not from  
4           Denver.

5           [Name Redacted]: Not from Denver.

6           **DR. ZIEMER:** Not from Denver.

7           [Name Redacted]: If you were told when you  
8           came here that if you go to this Denver, you're  
9           going to have -- five are you are going to come  
10          down with skin cancers -- oh, but it's not  
11          connected with anything up here; it's just that  
12          the probability is so high if you go to Denver  
13          -- would you come?

14          When I -- no, you -- right, you wouldn't. You  
15          wouldn't take that risk. I wouldn't take that  
16          risk if I'd known what was happening. We  
17          didn't know we were coming -- all coming down  
18          with skin cancer until all of a sudden it's  
19          happening.

20          And so when you vote tomorrow, a yes -- I don't  
21          know if it's going to affect me because they  
22          say melanomas are not covered, even though it's  
23          cancer. This doesn't make sense. And severe  
24          radionecrosis isn't on the list because it's  
25          not supposed to happen, but I hope that -- I

1           doubt honestly that I will ever see any of the  
2           benefits. I don't think I'm going to live that  
3           long. But I would hope for my wife, who has  
4           supported me completely, will be able not to  
5           have to sell the house. We've mortgaged the  
6           house to the hilt to try to -- 'cause I feel  
7           that -- I've always felt that I want to take  
8           care of my debts. I never wanted to go out and  
9           establish a debt and then walk away and say you  
10          figure out how -- so with that, thank you.

11       **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Okay, [Name Redacted].  
12       [Name Redacted]?

13       [Name Redacted]: I -- I'm [Name Redacted] and  
14       she's helping me here because the other day we  
15       made some posters that we were going to put  
16       around on our behalf and I started at Rocky  
17       Flats February of '98 and halfway through the  
18       '98s the doctors told me that my body was  
19       starting to be the body of a 90-year-old and I  
20       had a lot of things happen and a lot of  
21       muscular and different things. And I worked in  
22       883 building and [Name Redacted] came in and  
23       said well, the chairs don't match, we have to  
24       take them away. And so we sat on the uranium  
25       ingots and the LIPS project and all that and

1           the engineer came through and says well, you  
2           shouldn't be setting on that because that  
3           affects your production organs and so I've had  
4           a full hysterectomy and all that.  
5           But a couple things I'd like to bring up about  
6           this reconstruction is we have MSDS sheets,  
7           which everybody knows is material safety data  
8           sheets, and for chemicals and all kinds of  
9           things. That stuff on there gives you things  
10          that it affects in your body. Now these  
11          manuals were written and so I don't understand  
12          why all of a sudden these manuals are in  
13          question about chemicals and how they affect  
14          your body because some of the chemicals we  
15          used, like say in 883 building, when the fans  
16          went down the chemicals caused a -- it was as  
17          tall as this -- it was a white wall, to turn  
18          yellow, and we were told to continue working.  
19          We never had respirators. It was a uranium  
20          facility and when we left the building for  
21          breaks, we had to take all of our clothes off -  
22          - we had our boxer shorts and our T-shirts --  
23          and then we'd go to break. But all the carpets  
24          would come up hot all the time and so forth.  
25          And another thing is when we went to body count

1           working in the uranium -- and they had  
2           beryllium in there, also, because it was the  
3           foundry building -- we took two showers to get  
4           body counts. We had to take one at the  
5           building, and we had to take another shower at  
6           the medical building before we took our body  
7           count because they knew that the dust would be  
8           on us and the dust got in the offices on the  
9           second floor. They had to replace the carpets  
10          many times because they would come up hot. And  
11          so like -- I don't understand the  
12          reconstruction part.

13          The same with radiation. The radiation -- they  
14          had standards for those radiation things, and  
15          it gave what effects it does on your body. And  
16          some of the medical problems I had at the time,  
17          I would bring this up and they would say oh,  
18          no, it can't be that. Now I know they say it  
19          was chronical (sic) over a period of time, but  
20          during production periods people got acute  
21          doses. You take the doses over a whole working  
22          time, that doesn't matter. They should be  
23          taking the times when we got the high doses.  
24          When I worked in 707, every other month I had  
25          to be taken out of G module because I'd get 100

1 millirem. They'd take you out a month, then  
2 they put you back the next month. You'd get  
3 your next 100 millirem, then you're out a  
4 month.

5 Another thing was they used air flow patterns  
6 for wearing respirators, so when we worked in D  
7 module, if a SAAM alarm was going off at one  
8 end of the building, at this end we would  
9 continue to work in the gloveboxes and not  
10 required to wear a respirator because the air  
11 flow supposedly (sic) kept all the radiation at  
12 that end of the building, so we continued  
13 working.

14 Then we had another time when the bellows had  
15 been leaking, and nobody knows how long, in one  
16 of the gloveboxes. And one day they had the  
17 janitors come in and do the floor, so they were  
18 supposed to clean the floor, and the procedure  
19 was supposed to be that you had the floor  
20 surveyed first. Well, the survey was not done.  
21 The floor was swept. And that one sweeping  
22 contaminated the whole room because there was a  
23 bellows leaking that nobody had any inclination  
24 that it had been leaking all this time. And  
25 once it got spread around the room and we had

1           to decon 24 hours straight for three days we  
2           deconned that room.

3           A lot of procedures were in place but not  
4           followed, and we were told to go ahead and do  
5           the work anyhow. Things -- I was an inspector  
6           out there in the machine shop. I worked all  
7           the buildings except of course 111 and 115 -- I  
8           didn't work those -- but all the others, and we  
9           had training as inspectors and I was an RCT. I  
10          was in the labs. In the labs we were working  
11          without gloves and that happened to be the time  
12          I had my hand surgery. You know, I was getting  
13          a lot of radiation exposure to my hands, but  
14          they said no, you know, that can't be. But yet  
15          you look at the books and the books say with  
16          this amount, this can cause this kind of health  
17          problem.

18          So I do not understand. They wrote manuals.  
19          They were supposed to be god. We were supposed  
20          to follow them, but all of a sudden these  
21          manuals are incorrect and they're not to be  
22          used.

23          The dose out at Rocky Flat was spread among all  
24          the people, not just the workers, but they took  
25          everybody on site so they would keep our dose



1 down per individual. So all the workers --  
2 you're getting high dose.  
3 My husband -- he was diagnosed with the Be, had  
4 the lavages, and he couldn't -- he wasn't  
5 supposed to, during the days of -- of decon and  
6 cleanup, he wasn't supposed to work around  
7 beryllium. And he was on the beryllium  
8 program. Now the last lavage they tried to  
9 perform on them, they couldn't finish it 'cause  
10 they couldn't extract anything back out. Now  
11 here all of a sudden he's not in the program.  
12 He has to start over. They say you're not in  
13 the program now, we -- you have to reapply.  
14 And then they said well, your papers aren't  
15 original, they aren't this and that, and we're  
16 finding that papers are getting shredded,  
17 documents, documents that were legal according  
18 to the law. I just don't understand how all  
19 these documents can be denied.  
20 And I'd like to bring up about a man out there.  
21 He lives in Ohio now because he used to be a  
22 machinist. He worked in 707 with me and one  
23 night the machine got some plutonium in his  
24 arm. He waited over 45 minutes for the rescue  
25 -- or the rescue team to come and take him up

1           to medical. He now has MS so bad he's  
2           wheelchair-bound and nobody's putting anything  
3           together for him. I -- I feel that with all  
4           the muscular things that went on, those should  
5           be considered also because bones and muscular  
6           were in the books, too.

7           And let's face it, Rocky Flats did a lot of  
8           things that were illegal, 'specially at the  
9           end. I had people that I checked out on the  
10          step-out pad that had infinity on the  
11          respirators and on their clothes, yet they were  
12          not given nasal/mouth smears. There was no  
13          record kept of this. I said aren't you to get  
14          one? They said it's not required in our work  
15          package. So there's all these young people  
16          said oh, when I get sick down the road, I'll  
17          come and claim. I said there will be no  
18          company.

19          So I just want to make a point that you had  
20          things in writing, and they were connected to  
21          things, yet you sweep them under the carpet.  
22          Everybody was put in one pot and things were  
23          split among 5,000, 6,000 people, when the  
24          people who got the exposure -- it -- sure, you  
25          know, they say it's chronic over a long period.

1 But there was a lot that was right then and  
2 there and it was acute, and that was  
3 overlooked.

4 How can just one month being out of a room help  
5 your dose? You get 100 millirem. Okay, we'll  
6 keep you out a month, then go back. I mean the  
7 things were black and white, yet now they have  
8 to be reconstructed and I just don't understand  
9 how the government is two-faced.

10 But anyhow, that's -- oh, one other thing.

11 Bioassay was never taken seriously, either. I  
12 had positive bioassay. I never found out for  
13 four or five months that I had been in positive  
14 bioassay. And so there's so many things, so  
15 many loopholes that were made out there that  
16 are not being put in the reconstruction, and  
17 the workers that were out there -- we were made  
18 to look like we were saints, that we came to  
19 church, we just did our thing, no harm was  
20 there, yet there was harm all around us.

21 A bag-out that was done, over 100 millirem of  
22 material bagged out and just left to set. The  
23 rules were -- were supposed to be in place, but  
24 towards the end they weren't, and people were  
25 getting acute, not just chronic doses, and

1 we're paying the rest of our lives.

2 I pray that I don't live to be very old. I

3 don't want to suffer anymore. I live on

4 morphine and pain pills and this and that. I

5 go every two months to get shots in my spine.

6 I don't want to live old. But still I think

7 people should be compensated. We thought we

8 were helping keep America safe. Those bombs

9 were to keep America safe, and now it's like it

10 didn't matter. We're just like the soldiers

11 that they throw aside, too. We want to be

12 considered just like soldiers 'cause that's

13 what we were. We were civilian soldiers, but

14 we were like soldiers. We were keeping America

15 safe.

16 Thank you for your time.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you, [Name Redacted]. Now I

18 had indicated that [Name Redacted] was the last

19 on the list, but now I have another list.

20 There -- there are a few more, if you'll bear

21 with us.

22 [Name Redacted]? Is [Name Redacted] still

23 here? There you are. [Name Redacted].

24 [Name Redacted]: I'm a little bit unorthodox

25 so you'll have to deal with me. They're used

1           to it, you're not. Everybody stand up. Every  
2           once in a while during this lecture to these  
3           people, a few of you sit down. The ones that  
4           are sitting down are the ones that are dying.  
5           I want you to look at these people up here. I  
6           don't want you people to look at me. These are  
7           the people we're talking about. These are the  
8           people that, rather than the government say no,  
9           we're not going to help you -- excuse my  
10          language -- go to hell, you come up with a dose  
11          reconstruction. It's BS. I know it.  
12          Everybody else -- shake your heads when you  
13          agree with me -- it's bullshit.  
14          You can't -- everybody out here worked at the  
15          Flats. Very, very few people did the same job  
16          day after day. Very, very few people did the  
17          same job from 9:00 o'clock to 10:00 o'clock.  
18          To say this is the dose they got that day, you  
19          don't know. Nobody knows. We don't know. I  
20          was an RCT out there. I was supposed to know.  
21          I tried to know. There's no way. There's too  
22          many buildings. There's too many different  
23          procedures. There's too many bosses that  
24          didn't care. There's too many people that just  
25          went and did what they were told to do, whether

1           it hurt them or helped them. So dose  
2           reconstruction -- that's a joke.  
3           You need to consider this. Now look at these  
4           people out here. These are the ones that  
5           you're saying no, they're just here to whine.  
6           Well, I'll tell you what. We worked out there  
7           -- I worked out there a long time. I probably  
8           met 20,000 people, the same 20,000 people that  
9           you'll meet through your life, but the number  
10          of people that are sick, the number of people  
11          that are dying, the number of us that are going  
12          to die, the percentage is so much greater than  
13          what you'll ever see in the 20,000 people  
14          you'll meet in your lifetime. To say okay,  
15          let's do a dose reconstruction -- just tell us  
16          no. That's a lot -- that's a lot more humane  
17          than to say okay, get out there and work, get  
18          out there and do this job. We need to close  
19          this down. We'll take care of you. And then  
20          when we come up sick, to say, you know, we're  
21          going to do a dose reconstruction. You know,  
22          that's wrong. I think it's wrong. I think my  
23          cohorts think it's wrong. And I think you  
24          think it's wrong.  
25          Vote the way we need it to vote tomorrow.

1 Thank you.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Thank you for a very  
3 articulate presentation, [Name Redacted]. [Name  
4 Redacted]? Is [Name Redacted] here -- uh-huh.  
5 [Name Redacted]: Yes, I'm [Name Redacted]. My  
6 husband survived World War II, but he didn't  
7 survive Rocky Flats. [Name Redacted], as he  
8 was commonly known, worked out there for 27  
9 years. He was in industrial engineering. I  
10 knew he did -- he was [Identifying Information  
11 Redacted], but I had no idea what he did. I  
12 didn't know what Rocky Flats did, and I still  
13 don't know. All I know is what I've heard from  
14 these people at -- a couple of times, some of  
15 them.  
16 [Name Redacted] was a very active man all his  
17 life, in extremely good physical condition. He  
18 was a loyal employee, he worked hard. He -- I  
19 never heard anything from him about Rocky  
20 Flats, other than it was where he worked.  
21 That's all I knew -- until it came out in the  
22 newspapers. And even after that, he didn't  
23 talk about it. He didn't ever discuss  
24 anything. All I have learned is -- trying to  
25 fill out this paperwork, I talked to fellow

1 employees and learned some horrible things  
2 after his death.  
3 He, as I said, was very active, very physically  
4 strong and was into everything -- skiing,  
5 bicycle riding, motorcycling, running. He  
6 could outrun a man half his age. He was still  
7 very -- going strong until 70. Then he began  
8 to -- I don't know, what's going on with me,  
9 you know; I'm sure feeling my age. And then  
10 toward the end of his 70th year really had  
11 trouble. He'd go out biking and come back and  
12 say I can't imagine what's wrong with me. He  
13 says it's so hard just to ride a bike anymore.  
14 And so -- and this goes on for a while.  
15 Anyway, then in the early -- his early 71st  
16 year he -- that's when he was experiencing the  
17 problems with bicycling and walking,  
18 everything, and just not himself. This is the  
19 man who could figure out how to do anything  
20 anytime. And yet when he was trying to get  
21 ready for our children to all come back and we  
22 were all going up to Pearl Lake for a week, we  
23 had rented a cabin, and he couldn't even figure  
24 out this -- he'd finished a bathroom, except  
25 the shower door. And all of a sudden he



1           couldn't understand the directions, what he was  
2           reading. And he just wasn't himself. He just  
3           kind of was off in his own world and every time  
4           I'd turn around he'd be lying down someplace in  
5           the house on the floor asleep.

6           So we went to the doctor. He sent us on to a  
7           neurologist. The neurologist sent us that day  
8           for an MRI but without contrast, and called me  
9           that night saying that [Name Redacted] had a  
10          brain tumor, and he had probably had it for 26  
11          years. [Name Redacted] had worked at Rocky  
12          Flats at least 26 years -- up to 26, whatever.  
13          Anyway, he could have had it for a very long  
14          time because it was on a silent part of the  
15          brain. It was on the part that affected his  
16          coordination and balance, and thus his problems  
17          with all he'd been having problems with.

18          And so then he sent us on to a neurosurgeon and  
19          he -- oh, he said it looked bad. So he sent us  
20          on to a neurosurgeon. He took a look at it and  
21          said he would have to send us right on for  
22          another MRI, with contrast, but he was sure  
23          that it was malignant -- a tumor in the last  
24          stages. And that's what we found when I  
25          carried the X-rays to him.

1           He had scheduled that -- first appointment, he  
2           scheduled -- this was on August 5th he -- that  
3           he was -- the -- the first MRI. He set --  
4           scheduled surgery for August 12th and it was  
5           very lengthy surgery, and he had said that it  
6           was just so far advanced, he told [Name  
7           Redacted] all he could do was buy him a little  
8           time. There was no way he could get it all.  
9           It was too dangerous and surgery was very  
10          lengthy.

11          And anyway, [Name Redacted] -- he pulled  
12          through. He was then put on steroids, which  
13          kept him alive for a while. We had hospice  
14          that -- home care, and the steroids made him --  
15          at first made him bounce back, you know. He  
16          was doing -- the hospice advised him to live  
17          his life as fully as he could, so -- he still  
18          had problems all the way, though, and this,  
19          like I say, was August 12th when he had the  
20          surgery. Hospice said he would never make it  
21          to December or even Christmas. And he says oh,  
22          yes, I am. He died January 1st.

23          I forget what I was going to say. Anyway, my  
24          family do-- our family doctor had a very large  
25          practice in Arvada at the time, and he told me

1           -- after [Name Redacted] was diagnosed he said,  
2           you know, he says every single patient who has  
3           prostate cancer works at Rocky Flats -- and he  
4           had a very large practice. So he didn't tell  
5           me any numbers, but he said that he hadn't kept  
6           -- he hadn't done any studies, but it made him  
7           very suspicious and other things.  
8           So in all this, [Name Redacted] never talked  
9           about it. He never gave any reason. But in  
10          talking to a former worker, he did have  
11          occasions where he was exposed and he -- in his  
12          early years out there all he did was time  
13          studies, at first, because he was in training.  
14          He hadn't gotten his degree as an industrial  
15          engineer yet. He did go to school at nights  
16          for years and years and years. Anyway, he --  
17          he was not in the big fire and I -- I don't  
18          know, I'm not familiar with terms, I think it  
19          was Building 71 or 76. Anyway, but talking  
20          with his coworker, who also has very serious  
21          cancer, lives in Texas, said that yes, they  
22          were not in the fire that day, but they were in  
23          there next day. And it's been proven in the  
24          cleanup it was in the ducts, it was everywhere,  
25          so how did this keep from affecting everybody

1           all the time? And yet he -- he was working in  
2           all the hot spots all those early years.  
3           Anyway, I just ask you to seriously consider  
4           all these things these people have said. I  
5           don't know where to go. The last line of the  
6           NIOSH claim said you can reopen or you can --  
7           you -- you cannot -- you cannot reopen unless  
8           you have medical facts. Where do I get these  
9           medical facts? I don't have any access to  
10          records.  
11          And I have another thing. Listening to all  
12          these people at other times, every single one  
13          of them say yes, that first NIOSH dose  
14          reconstruction was nearly 50 percent. The  
15          second one is way down. And that's exactly  
16          what happened with [Name Redacted].  
17          And another thing. Later, after I had filed,  
18          then later I thought, after -- I don't know how  
19          many interviews I had, there were several --  
20          after I hung up I thought oh -- so I called  
21          back and said [Name Redacted] was sent to  
22          several plants over the years. I don't know  
23          what he did. I don't know what he did there,  
24          but he was sent to Oak Ridge, he was sent to  
25          Albuquerque, Los Alamos, Lawrence Livermore --

1           those are the ones I can remember, yet -- so  
2           they reopened. They did another -- they  
3           contacted all those facilities. There's no  
4           record of his even being there.  
5           So anyway, please consider SEC for Rocky Flats.  
6           Some -- Las Vegas was just -- is it, Nevada or  
7           someplace was just given this status. Rocky  
8           Flats should, too.  
9           My grand-- my kids miss my husband, their  
10          grand-- their father. My grandkids miss their  
11          grandfather. My greatgrandkids will never know  
12          him. Thank you.

13       **DR. ZIEMER:** Got two more folks here, [Name  
14       Redacted] and then [Name Redacted]. [Name  
15       Redacted]?

16       [Name Redacted]: [Name Redacted].

17       **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay.

18       [Name Redacted]: [Name Redacted].

19       **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, I -- [Name Redacted] I --  
20       [Name Redacted]: I'm just sort of a newcomer.  
21       My name is [Name Redacted] and I worked in  
22       Building 707 in G module, and I contracted  
23       beryllium there. And the gentleman the put the  
24       beryllium in the building, or helped put it in  
25       (unintelligible), he's sitting outside there,

1           he told supervisors and managers that we need  
2           tiebacks and PAMPRs (sic), and he told them  
3           like for six months every day. It never  
4           happened.

5           But see, for me, I have a two-fold thing about  
6           the people in this country and the people that  
7           run things in this country. The first one,  
8           then I'll get back to the last one, is that  
9           there were Viet Nam veterans. Okay. Now when  
10          we come home, we were the only veterans that  
11          got spit on and talked about. All right? When  
12          we came home from this war. Saw a lot of my  
13          friends die.

14          Okay. So like I go to Rocky Flats to help  
15          close it down, and same thing. I don't  
16          understand is that when you have people that go  
17          and put their lives on the line to help this  
18          country do something, help people in -- that  
19          run this country do something good -- other  
20          words, like close the plant site down or where  
21          they get rid of some of the nuclear waste --  
22          you throw them away.

23          Why do you throw them away? I mean I -- this  
24          thing about any of your children or your uncles  
25          or uncles or dads or aunts was any of these

1 positions, would you want to throw them away?  
2 But you do. And it doesn't make any sense to  
3 me. And you sit on a board and you sit and you  
4 talk. Now it be somebody on that board going  
5 to say one thing, they knew the job was  
6 dangerous when they took it. Now that didn't  
7 run across everybody's mind in here.  
8 But anyway, being patriotic and being part of  
9 America, you want to try to help do things  
10 right, but we do people so badly once they get  
11 a job completed, once they put their lives on  
12 the line for this particular job, and then you  
13 turn your back on them. I never understood  
14 that.  
15 And I never understood anybody that sit in a  
16 high place to dictate policy that haven't done  
17 any of this, haven't been in any of the wars or  
18 haven't come out and went to these plants and  
19 been exposed to any of this junk that we  
20 created.  
21 I asked an engineer one time, I said well, you  
22 know that that piece of plutonium has a half-  
23 life of 21,000 years. And the first thing come  
24 out of his mouth -- well, we had a cold -- we  
25 had a war going on. You didn't think about how

1           you're going to get rid of this junk when you  
2           invented it? Never crossed your mind. But  
3           then when you have people to put their lives on  
4           the line to get -- or to try to neutralize it  
5           some kind of way, you know, you throw them  
6           away, or you hide them or you kill them.  
7           I been fighting the VA for ten years. But I  
8           surprised them. I'm still alive. I'm 62. And  
9           they're wondering when are you going to die.  
10          Only when God says for me to die.  
11          But like when you get ready to vote on  
12          anything, you think about how folks have  
13          sacrificed themselves, you know, and how people  
14          are sitting in places that make decisions and  
15          write policy have not participated in any of  
16          these dilemmas, you know, just sit and talk  
17          about it and have your -- your peons or  
18          whatever sit off to the side there, get a  
19          earful and come back and give you information.  
20          You are not going to get all the information  
21          that you need.  
22          And this lady said that her husband went to six  
23          different facilities. Now we have to sign in  
24          and sign out, some of them with computers, and  
25          all of a sudden you're not listed? I mean just



1 think about it, now who -- who is the jackass  
2 here? You know -- you know, I'm serious. You  
3 know, how can you lose those records, and how  
4 can you be so proud to stand up and say that,  
5 well, like, you know, something sharp or smart  
6 about that they knew the job was dangerous when  
7 they took it.

8 But then all of a sudden, like this gentleman  
9 up here the way he -- he asked -- he made one  
10 statement, why do you have to prove something  
11 that's been already designated that you have?  
12 Why do you have to do that?

13 I've had two bronchoscopies. The last one I  
14 had was in January. I call it a wash and dry,  
15 but the (unintelligible) -- the first one  
16 didn't hurt, the second one did. And like, you  
17 know, this young doctor, he made a statement  
18 about being forgetful or having hallucinations,  
19 and he's 39 years old, he was talking about his  
20 mom. I said, you know, your mother has to love  
21 you because you're an idiot, you know. We tell  
22 you something is wrong with us and it hurts us,  
23 but yet we're hallucinating. I don't know what  
24 happened to this man's neck, but I know he's in  
25 pain sometime. I have no idea what happened to

1 him, and I'm going to sit and look at him and  
2 say oh, you just got that around your neck to  
3 look cute, you know, and try to draw some  
4 money.

5 People sitting in this chair -- when I left  
6 [Name Redacted], she was walking up straight.  
7 She used to watch over me. She was RCT. [Name  
8 Redacted] (unintelligible) back here, that lady  
9 took care of me, literally took care of me.  
10 She worked there 35 years, from what I  
11 understand. Tonight I asked her, I said are  
12 you sick? She said no, ain't nothing wrong.  
13 She got blessed. But you have people to take  
14 care of -- we took care of one another as best  
15 we could with what we had, and then we have  
16 people sitting in high places that's going to  
17 throw us away.  
18 However you vote, think about how you got here.  
19 Think about why you're here, and look at the  
20 people around. You've got folks dying like  
21 flies.

22 Now one other thing I just don't understand,  
23 and I'm going to leave it alone. You spent \$93  
24 million on some paperwork. Tell me what --  
25 about that paperwork. How did that happen?

1           When they first started this thing about --  
2           during -- trying to get the paperwork together  
3           for the people that had beryllium and whatever,  
4           berylliosis, you spent \$93 million for people  
5           sitting on their behind shuffling papers? I'd  
6           like to know who -- I'd love to have that job  
7           because you're making good -- you threw away --  
8           you threw away good money on some BS, and you  
9           lose records purposely. You deny yourself the  
10          things you shouldn't deny yourself. You lie to  
11          yourself, and how do you do that, I don't know.  
12          So whatever you decide to do, you know --  
13          because I figure that God will keep me around  
14          here. Whatever you decide to do, think about  
15          your -- think about your country. Think about  
16          when you wake up in the morning and shave your  
17          face and put your lipstick on or whatever it is  
18          you may do, look in the mirror and look at  
19          yourself. And when you walk -- if you -- all  
20          of a sudden you grab a hand and all your hair  
21          come out. That's not happening to you, but it  
22          happened to your friend or somebody you know.  
23          Think about what you're going to do. You know,  
24          you need to tell these people that's in charge  
25          of this stuff you all are BS-ing the public.

1           Very serious. You make bad decisions and you  
2           stand on it and you compound it with bad  
3           decisions.

4           Only thing I ask you is don't throw us away  
5           again. You did that in '65.

6           **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you, [Name Redacted]. [Name  
7           Redacted]. [Name Redacted]?

8           [Name Redacted]: Yeah, hi. My name is [Name  
9           Redacted]. I spent 23 and a half years at  
10          Rocky Flats. I started out as a chemical  
11          operator and moved up into management and  
12          managed maintenance and utilities. I was  
13          probably one of the last production managers  
14          before production shut down in Building 771.  
15          And first of all, I just want to say to all you  
16          guys here, I really love you and, you know, I  
17          don't know if anyone else in the world  
18          appreciate us but I just appreciate the hell  
19          out of you guys for the incredible job that you  
20          did. And I got to tell you, thank God you guys  
21          were doing that job and not the people that  
22          have been supposed to been taking care of you,  
23          or we'd have lost the Cold War and we'd be  
24          speaking Russian right now.

25          Yeah. You know, I am -- other than [Name

1 Redacted], I think I'm (unintelligible) people  
2 that can say that I'm not sick -- at least, you  
3 know, not right now. And you know, knock on  
4 wood or -- or whatever -- thank you, [Name  
5 Redacted]. He was pointing out the wood for  
6 me. We -- 'cause we have -- every, you know,  
7 two or three months we'll have a party and all  
8 us old guys'll get together, and everybody's  
9 sick. You know, it's not, you know -- you  
10 know, like your regular place that you go to,  
11 you know, that you socialize where this  
12 person's sick or that person's sick.  
13 Everybody's sick.  
14 And the whole idea -- you know, I'm just a  
15 simple country boy, but the idea of a dose  
16 reconstruction, when you're talking about  
17 tritium, uranium, plutonium, a whole bunch of  
18 other things that are classified that I can't  
19 talk about, thousands of different chemicals  
20 used in hundreds of different conversation, I'm  
21 not too bright but I can tell you a dose  
22 reconstruction is impossible. And anybody with  
23 an eighth-grade education can tell you that.  
24 You know, I mean it's just impossible. I can  
25 sit down and just, you know, start doing the

1 math with, you know, trying to combine a  
2 hundred -- can't be done.

3 The second thing is, we are sending our stuff  
4 to the wrong agency, 'cause I got to tell you,  
5 I wrote a check for \$10,000, sent it to the  
6 IRS, it was taken care of within a week.

7 The -- and then -- I was a shift manager, shift  
8 tech-- you know, a technical advisor. People  
9 probably remember me from 771 and 991. It was  
10 my job to determine whether a job was safe.  
11 And if I shut down a job, which I did many,  
12 many times and people here are probably still  
13 mad at me for that, but if I shut down a job, I  
14 could take a look at my watch and it wasn't two  
15 minutes before a vice president or a manager,  
16 you know, a building manager or facility  
17 manager would be in there wanting to know why I  
18 shut it down. And you know, that was a lot of  
19 pressure -- that was my job. I got paid to do  
20 that and basically if I shut it down I just  
21 could look at the requirements and say this is  
22 why.

23 And you guys all remember the work packages.  
24 Right? Okay.

25 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Unintelligible) you used them.

1           [Name Redacted]: Yeah. Well -- you know,  
2           'cause I -- you know, someone would bring  
3           (unintelligible) that packages and there --  
4           there would be signoffs for nuclear safety and  
5           radiological engineering and health and safety.  
6           And I got to tell you, maybe one in a hundred  
7           packages, if that, you know, do I personally  
8           believe that anybody read. They just signed  
9           them off because I would look at the job that  
10          was going to be done, and I kind of knew what  
11          all these people would be doing because I've  
12          probably personally handled enough plutonium to  
13          blow this world up two or three times. I'd go  
14          -- do you got any idea what you're sending  
15          these people in to do without having properly  
16          reviewed this work and the safety controls.  
17          And it was -- it was not, you know, like, you  
18          know, one out of a hundred package. It was  
19          like the majority of the work packages that  
20          were done, the reviews were incredible. I mean  
21          it was just non-existence (sic) because people  
22          -- I don't know if anyone ever got to be in one  
23          of my closed-door meetings when I pulled  
24          somebody in from health or safety or  
25          radiological engineering and our nuke safety

1           and did the old famous ass-chewing, but it just  
2           -- it just didn't -- it just didn't happen.  
3           The controls weren't there then, and obviously  
4           they're not there now because I can't believe  
5           we're talking about reconstructing a dose when  
6           everybody knows, that's got any kind of brain  
7           at all, that's impossible, can't be done. But  
8           I'll tell you what, you know when you have  
9           emphysema. You know when you've got cancer.  
10          You know when you have an autoimmune disease.  
11          And this is just a point. Everybody knows  
12          that's been working there, they're -- you know,  
13          they're -- probably got a little time bomb  
14          clicking. Ain't nobody saying this is what you  
15          could do now to be proactive to keep me from  
16          getting sick.  
17          And I got to tell you, I will never file a  
18          claim. If I got a cancer and my doctor says  
19          you've got two years left, the last thing I'm  
20          going to do is waste my precious time trying to  
21          get benefits that are obviously impossible.  
22          So that's all I've got to say, and like I say,  
23          love you guys and I hope we all see you at the  
24          next get-together because we're dropping like  
25          flies here.



1           **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Okay, there's a couple  
2 of individuals who've already spoken that maybe  
3 have a question or comment. We need to, with  
4 respect to everybody here, respect the time.  
5 But go ahead, a quick question or comment.

6           [Name Redacted]: My name's [Name Redacted].  
7 I've already talked once, so --

8           **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes.

9           [Name Redacted]: -- bear with me. We talked  
10 about our stories and stuff happened at work.  
11 444 building, prior to me getting there, people  
12 had berylliosis, for whatever reason. They  
13 used to eat, smoke and drink in the back area  
14 of 444 at their work stations, and then they'd  
15 take the stuff home to their kids and families.  
16 Like the one woman said, her daddy's lunchbox  
17 was -- BE on it. Well, there's why. We used  
18 to have this stuff in the back or you'd eat in  
19 the back area.

20           771, 750 cafeteria, 771 cafeteria, 371  
21 cafeteria, the locker rooms -- Don could access  
22 (sic) to this -- these areas would  
23 predominantly come up contaminated. Somehow  
24 somebody got the rooms contaminated.  
25 Common work areas, people working there don't

1           even go in the back, they went to the  
2           cafeterias and they went to the locker rooms.  
3           They took the stuff home.

4           There's been numerous times, you don't see it  
5           on TV, people's homes were gutted, people's  
6           cars were taken away because they found  
7           contamination in their homes and their cars.

8           **DR. ZIEMER:**   Okay.

9           [Name Redacted]:   What kind of doses are you  
10          going to give the people and their families for  
11          that?

12          **DR. ZIEMER:**   Thank you.

13          [Name Redacted]:   Oh, I got one question.   I  
14          forgot to mention my medical problems.   I've  
15          had two prostrate (sic) surgeries, two knee  
16          surgeries, reconstructed shoulder surgery.   In  
17          year 2005 when I had to leave the plant I came  
18          down with Graves disease.   I want to ask [Name  
19          Redacted], can Graves disease be caused from  
20          working at Rocky Flats?   I want a answer.

21          **DR. ZIEMER:**   He doesn't know.

22          [Name Redacted]:   Is that your answer?   Can  
23          Graves disease be caused from working at Rocky  
24          Flats?

25          **DR. WADE:**    I don't know.

1           [Name Redacted]: That's all I want to know.

2           **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay.

3           [Name Redacted]: [Name Redacted], I've already  
4 spoken before, but when I left for ten months  
5 and went back to work for British Nuclear  
6 Fields, which is part of the national  
7 conversion pilot program, a private firm, upper  
8 management -- not all management, we had some  
9 decent managers out there, but some of those  
10 select upper ones had a really bad attitude  
11 about the hourly workers. They didn't really  
12 care. And one of the British guys from British  
13 Nuclear Fields -- and I'm going to quote word  
14 for word -- the American worker is the most  
15 unsuccessful, unmotivated, laziest bastard on  
16 the face of this earth.

17           **UNIDENTIFIED:** (From the audience and off  
18 microphone) (Unintelligible)

19           [Name Redacted]: Yeah, we do. Now we had to  
20 clean up places of nitric acid baths that had  
21 dried powder in the bottom. They put us in  
22 full-face with chemical respirators, all the  
23 proper anti-Cs. And you're cutting it up with  
24 wood saws that's got metal blades in it, and  
25 after five minutes you're going -- you're

1           tasting it in your mouth. The people who  
2           manufactured those respirators, the full-face -  
3           - or anyone, even a chemical, whatever it is --  
4           it will not protect you. The only thing  
5           that'll protect you is supplied air. They  
6           wouldn't do it because of the money.

7           Now why is it now -- okay, they've got it  
8           closed. They got it done ahead of schedule.  
9           Certain management got up to \$3 million per  
10          person bonus, but yet the hourly people who did  
11          the job, who were in the trenches, got maybe  
12          between \$1,000 and \$4,000 a year for maybe four  
13          years as a bonus. Isn't the success of any  
14          company, any business, is the people in the  
15          trenches?

16         **DR. ZIEMER:** I hear you.

17         [Name Redacted]: Why do we get kicked to the  
18          curb? I mean the whole key -- doing things in  
19          life is attitude.

20         **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah.

21         [Name Redacted]: How can you expect to have a  
22          good attitude when we keep getting beaten down,  
23          getting turned down and getting treated like  
24          second-class citizens?

25         **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay.

1           [Name Redacted]: I mean put yourself in our  
2 shoes.

3           **DR. ZIEMER:** Understood.

4           [Name Redacted]: I mean I'd sure love to be  
5 able to stay around and watch my grandkids grow  
6 up --

7           **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah.

8           [Name Redacted]: -- see my great-grandkids.  
9 Wouldn't you folks?

10          **DR. ZIEMER:** Sure. Sure.

11          [Name Redacted]: I mean -- but we've been put  
12 down.

13          **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. We've got another -- try to  
14 make it quick, want to respect people who  
15 haven't had a chance to address us yet.

16          [Name Redacted]: My name is [Name Redacted]  
17 and I'm a research scientist, epidemiologist,  
18 who studied this worker cohort for the last ten  
19 years, from 1990 through 2000 -- both my  
20 husband and I did. And I don't really want to  
21 address the dose reconstruction. I think  
22 enough has been said about that.

23          What I would like to address is a missed  
24 opportunity that the Department of Labor had,  
25 and just give you one example of several, and

1 I'll be brief.

2 Two years ago Brady White from the Department  
3 of Labor came to my office and asked for my  
4 assistance in doing a new match with the cancer  
5 registry at the State Health Department to  
6 identify those workers from our -- the Rocky  
7 Flat cohort, of which we have the database for  
8 it -- who were -- who had cancer, and then also  
9 do a match with our vital records department at  
10 the health department to make -- to see who --  
11 you had to do a mortality match to see who was  
12 still living so we would not -- we were  
13 sensitive to the issues of either contacting a  
14 worker or survivor. This was two years ago.  
15 We concer-- we designed a letter. It was to be  
16 sent through the University of Colorado Health  
17 Sciences Center to the workers. We contacted  
18 them several times and have heard nothing more  
19 from the Department of Labor.

20 I was contacted by a reporter last week  
21 questioning what I knew about the worker study  
22 and -- and you know, I've done the definitive  
23 study on this cohort, as I said, with my  
24 husband as well. And it appears that the  
25 Department of Labor has kind of dropped the

1 ball in terms of communicating. And if they  
2 really wanted to identify and connect with  
3 these people, they've had many opportunities,  
4 both through our databases with the registry.  
5 Today the director of our cancer registry came  
6 to me and said didn't that letter already go  
7 out? And I said no, it never did. So there  
8 are certainly -- probably a large number of  
9 people aren't even aware of this compensation  
10 program, but they -- both NIOSH and the  
11 Department of Labor have been given ample  
12 opportunity and access to our data and  
13 information and have not chosen to use it.  
14 Thank you.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Very quickly, a  
16 comment here, and then I think we need to come  
17 to closure. Go ahead.

18 [Name Redacted]: My name is [Name Redacted]  
19 and I worked for Rocky Flats for 21 years. I,  
20 like the rest of us, voluntarily went to work  
21 for Rocky Flats and the United States  
22 Department of Energy. Ironical that three of us  
23 in this room have had -- been diagnosed with  
24 breast cancer, and breast cancer happens to be  
25 on the list of no pay, no claim.

1 And in 2005 I was diagnosed with colon cancer.  
2 Again, the doctors had asked for medical proof  
3 that this was related. I did receive  
4 information from my gastroenterologist. I will  
5 read one sentence, and it says this is based on  
6 a scientific review journal article by a [Name  
7 Redacted] in gastroenterology in 1983, volume  
8 four, page 51, radiation-induced cancers of the  
9 colon and rectum, assessing the risk, and I was  
10 told this is merely a study.

11 Excuse me, but as I said, I'm not repeating  
12 what everybody else said because what everybody  
13 else said here is true. We gave of ourselves.  
14 We gave to the government. Why is the  
15 government not supporting us? I am going to  
16 continue to be a little gnat on the  
17 government's head, and I will not go away until  
18 the government -- until we get our justice.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you.

20 [Name Redacted]: Please vote for us.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Folks, I want to remind -- oh, I'm  
22 sorry, do -- okay.

23 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (From the audience and off  
24 microphone) (Unintelligible)

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** You'll have to use the mike. We



1           have a -- everything's being recorded, so we  
2           need to be able to hear you through the ear  
3           phones here. Give us your name and...

4           [Name Redacted]: My name is [Name Redacted]  
5           and I'm here as a representative for [Name  
6           Redacted], who was my father. He worked for  
7           Rocky Flats from [Identifying Information  
8           Redacted] '58 until [Identifying Information  
9           Redacted] '73.

10          In 1979 he was diagnosed with pancreatic  
11          cancer, and within nine months he was gone. He  
12          went through two major surgeries, bypass  
13          surgeries, because the pancreas was unable to  
14          be removed and the first bypass didn't take.  
15          He was only able to go through one session of  
16          chemotherapy treatment due to the fact that his  
17          body had deteriorated so badly from the  
18          penetration and the continued growth of the  
19          cancer cells throughout his body. By the time  
20          they did his second surgery, which was two  
21          weeks after the first one, it had already  
22          infiltrated into his lymph nodes.

23          So he passed away in 1980 and unfortunately the  
24          program was not initiated until 2000. Along  
25          with that information, by the time 20 years had

1           gone by, there was very little access to  
2           additional medical information, other than what  
3           I could get from Pacific Records.

4           We just received the first denial of my  
5           mother's claim on behalf of my father, and his  
6           dose reconstruction -- that took time to do --  
7           was at 43.77 percent probable cause, which was  
8           exclusively done just for the pancreas itself.  
9           I would like to know how I could possibly get  
10          that extended, with the limited time that I  
11          have, to continue his claim with the  
12          infiltration of the cancer to the other organs.

13       **DR. ZIEMER:** We have some NIOSH people here,  
14       they may be out in the corridor, but we can --  
15       we'll -- after the meeting we'll hook you up  
16       with someone who can help you with the next  
17       steps for you --

18       [Name Redacted]: That will be great.

19       **DR. ZIEMER:** -- to follow that up. Yeah.

20       [Name Redacted]: I also have a couple of  
21       articles in here, the very first one when  
22       President Clinton was the one who initiated --

23       **DR. ZIEMER:** Right.

24       [Name Redacted]: -- the program.

25       **DR. ZIEMER:** Right.

1           [Name Redacted]: And also of a family that,  
2           together combined, has 130 years of service out  
3           at Rocky Flats. And in the article that was  
4           written they said that in the beginning, in the  
5           '58 into the early '60s, the only protection  
6           the men had in -- going into hot spots -- my  
7           father was a maintenance person, pipe fitter --  
8           was double coveralls. So --

9           **UNIDENTIFIED:** (From the audience and off  
10          microphone) (Unintelligible)

11          [Name Redacted]: Yeah, exactly. So I just --  
12          you know, I'm hoping that -- that this Board  
13          will vote for the people, all of them here, all  
14          of them that have gone beyond that are family  
15          members hoping to be benefited in some form or  
16          fashion for the loss of their loved ones. My  
17          father served eight years in the Navy. And  
18          hope that you guys will see that this gets  
19          pushed through for us. I know that other  
20          plants that are still standing have been given  
21          this benefit, and it would just really be nice  
22          to see Rocky Flats get that benefit as well.

23          **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much. Folks, I  
24          want to remind you that tomorrow morning at  
25          8:15 this Board will begin the official

1           deliberations on the Rocky Flats SEC petition.  
2           So -- and that -- that part of our agenda will  
3           consume most of the morning. That will be  
4           presentation from our workgroup. There will be  
5           presentations from the petitioners, as well as  
6           from NIOSH, and then deliberations by the  
7           Board. So -- and the -- the meetings are open,  
8           so you're welcome to be back at that time.  
9           Thank you all very much for being here tonight.  
10          (Whereupon, the meeting was concluded at 9:00  
11          p.m.)  
12

1

**CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER****STATE OF GEORGIA****COUNTY OF FULTON**

I, Steven Ray Green, Certified Merit Court Reporter, do hereby certify that I reported the above and foregoing on the day of May 2, 2007; and it is a true and accurate transcript of the testimony captioned herein.

I further certify that I am neither kin nor counsel to any of the parties herein, nor have any interest in the cause named herein.

WITNESS my hand and official seal this the 15th day of July, 2007.

---

**STEVEN RAY GREEN, CCR****CERTIFIED MERIT COURT REPORTER****CERTIFICATE NUMBER: A-2102**